

**FALL
2026**

**TUESDAY - SATURDAY
OCTOBER 6 - 10**



Lot 685



Lot 687



Lot 433

Lot 41



Lots 45 & 46

**2212 5TH AVE NW
WAVERLY, IA**



Lot 686

**W
WAVERLY
SALES COMPANY**



CREEKSIDE FARMS

Thank You to our Customers, past and present for choosing to incorporate our products into your farm. Your decision to utilize our offerings is truly appreciated, and we are delighted to witness the positive impact they have had on your farm.



ONAL
WEIGHT
+ POLICE PRESENCE

Pro-Grower
100% Natural Rice Bran

MAGIC SURGE
THE SUPERIOR HORSE FEED
SUPPLEMENT



For more information on Magic Surge & Pro-Grower as well as our network of dealers contact...

Creekside Farms Dallas Raber & Family

2539 N 750 E - Montgomery, Indiana 47558 (812) 295-2299 • (812) 787-3191

Visitors Welcome • No Sunday Business Please

* A Division of Mesquite Mills LLC.*

Special thanks all our clients for trusting in our product and proving it with RESULTS!

Welcome to the Fall 2026 Waverly Horse Sale. We are truly glad you are here.

There is something special about sale week in Waverly. For generations, people have gathered here not only to buy and sell horses, but to renew friendships, make new ones, talk horses, and be part of a tradition that has brought people together from across the country.

On behalf of our entire team, I want to thank each of you who makes this sale possible.

To our consignors, thank you for placing your trust in us. We understand the time, work, expense, and dedication that go into raising, training, and preparing a horse for sale. When you bring your horse to Waverly, you are trusting us to represent both you and your horse. That is a responsibility we take seriously, and we are grateful for the opportunity.

To our buyers, thank you for your continued confidence in Waverly. Whether you have been coming here for decades or this is your first trip through our gates, we appreciate you choosing to do business with us. A strong sale begins with good horses, but it is the buyers in the seats who ultimately make it successful.

To our vendors, advertisers, sponsors, visitors, and the general public, thank you as well. You bring an energy to this event that cannot be created by an auction company alone. Every person who attends, participates, tells a friend about the sale, or supports the surrounding businesses, you help keep the Waverly tradition strong.

I also want to personally thank everyone who has taken the time to give us feedback. We listen to it.

Some of the best ideas for improving this sale have come from the people who buy, sell, and attend it. We know we will not get everything perfect, but we are committed to continually looking for ways to make Waverly better. That means being willing to listen, make changes, improve our systems, and sometimes do things differently than they have been done before.

Our goal is not simply to have another horse sale. **Our goal is to make Waverly one of the best horse sale experiences in the country - for both buyers and sellers.**

So please keep talking to us. Tell us what we're doing well, and tell us where we can do better. Your feedback helps us strengthen this sale while preserving the character, relationships, and traditions that have made Waverly special for so many years.

As we begin another fall sale, I hope you find a great horse, make a good deal, reconnect with an old friend, meet a new one, and leave Waverly with a story worth telling.

We are grateful that you chose to spend part of your fall with us.

Thank you for your business, thank you for your trust, and welcome to Waverly.

~ Leon Martin, Waverly Sales Company





WAVERLY

SALES COMPANY



WAVERLY LIVESTOCK SALES

Where Every Hoof Finds It's Home

Cattle Sale Every Tuesday Starting at 9:30

Feeder Special Sales Held Regularly

Goat & Sheep Sale Held Twice a Month

WAVERLY MIDWEST HORSE SALE

Harness The Best Selection of Horses

For over 75 years, Waverly Sales has been churning out quality horses like butter! Today, Waverly hosts one of the largest draft horse sales in the nation every spring and fall, drawing enthusiasts from around the world.

WWW.WAVERLYSALES.COM

WAVERLY HORSE SALE

W
WAVERLY
SALES COMPANY

2212 5TH AVE. NW, WAVERLY, IA 50677
319-352-2804 ~ WAVERLYSALES.COM ~ FAX 319-352-5642



LEON MARTIN, OWNER, 641-228-0214
RICH GREENLEE, HORSE CONSULTANT, 319-240-1599
CHRISTOPHER KAISER, GENERAL MANAGER, 319-457-0144

Table of Contents

	Page
Schedule of Events for Each Day.....	4-5
Advertiser's Index.....	247
Bidding Information.....	239
Commission Rates.....	240
Consignor's Index.....	242-246
General Sale Notices.....	238-241
Health Requirements.....	241
Hitching Information.....	241
Important Things To Know.....	16-17
Registration Information.....	238
Upcoming Sale Dates.....	236
Tuesday & Wednesday, October 6 & 7 Listings	19-36
Thursday, October 8 Listings	39-97
Friday, October 9 Listings	101-160
Saturday, October 10 Listings	163-237

Auctioneers For Horse Sale:

John Marg, WI Richard Yoder, IL
Robert Helmuth, WI

Horse Sale & Internet Clerks:

Jordan Hansen, IA Sam Hershberger, IA

Registration Papers:

Cassandra Martin, IA

Draft Horse Judge: Jerry Janssen, IA

Pedigree/Announcers: Rich Greenlee, IA

Ivan Raber, IA Toby Gingerich, MO

Auctioneers and Ringmen:

Rich Greenlee, IA	Mel Miller, IL	Henry Yoder, MO
Dave White, IA	Curt Lubben, IA	Eli Schrock, IL
Gerry VandeVorde, IA	Cory Lubben, IA	
Morris Yoder, KS	Joseph Gingerich, MO	

CHECK OUT THE SCHEDULE OF EVENTS!



~ WAVERLY HORSE SALE

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2 & SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3

8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. – Yard Open for Receiving

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 4

Closed all day



MONDAY, OCTOBER 5

7:00 a.m. – Yard Open for Receiving

– Campground Opens

6:00 p.m. – Yard and Office Closes

All receiving Ends (except pre-approved large items)

**Camping Details
on page 239!**

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 6

6:00 a.m. – Office Opens

– Kitchen Opens

– Yard Opens

7:00 a.m. – Horse Check In Opens

9:00 a.m. – Live Auction Starts

Tack, antiques, smalls, wagon wheels,
parts, buggies, and parts machinery

11:00 a.m. – Large Item Receiving Closes

12:00 Noon – Cowboy Collectibles followed by

Approximately 50% of Saddles and Harnesses

4:00 p.m. – Guns and Sporting Items

8:00 p.m. – Office Closes

– Kitchen Closes

– Yard Closes

**New Loading & Unloading
Procedure for
everything this year!
See page 16 for details.**

**Parking Shuttle
Service Available**



WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7

6:00 a.m. – Office Opens

– Kitchen Opens

7:00 a.m. – Horse Receiving Opens

8:00 a.m. – Yard Loadout Opens

9:00 a.m. – Live Auction Starts – Tack, antiques, remaining
saddles and harnesses, remainder of smalls
and general merchandise

10:00 a.m. – Live Internet Simulcast Auction Starts Featuring:
new buggies, coaches, other premium listings
such as farm wagons, wheels and antiques

12:00 Noon – Hitching Starts in the Hitching Area

5:00 p.m. – Hitching Closes

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS ~



- 8:00 p.m. – Office Closes
- Kitchen Closes
- Yard Closes



THURSDAY, OCTOBER 8

- 6:00 a.m. – Office Opens
- Kitchen Opens
- Yard Opens

- 7:00 a.m. – Horse Check In Opens

- 7:00 a.m. – **Hitching Opens**

(Exclusively for Horses being sold today)

- 9:00 a.m. – **Auction Starts: Draft Horses, Halflingers, Fjords, Morgans, Standardbreds**

- Hitching Opens for all horses

- 12:00 Noon – Receiving cutoff for horses selling today

- 5:00 p.m. – Hitching Closes

All functions close 1 hour after Auction ends

*Watch for
Signage to
New Areas!*

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 9

- 6:00 a.m. – Office Opens
- Kitchen Opens
- Yard Opens

- 7:00 a.m. – Horse Check In Opens

- 7:00 a.m. – **Hitching Opens**

(Exclusively for Horses being sold today)

- 9:00 a.m. – **Auction starts: Draft Crosses, Friesians, Mules**

- Hitching Opens for all horses

- 12:00 Noon – Receiving cutoff for horses selling today

- 1:00 p.m. – Check In for Horses selling on Saturday begins

- 5:00 p.m. – Hitching Closes

All functions close 1 hour after Auction ends

*Catalog Horses Sell
First followed by
After Catalog Horses
of the Same Breeds
Each Day*

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10

- 6:00 a.m. – Office Opens
- Kitchen Opens
- Yard Opens

- 7:00 a.m. – Horse Check In Opens

- 7:00 a.m. – Hitching Opens

- 9:00 a.m. – **Auction starts: Mini, Pony, Gypsy, Saddle Horses**

- 12:00 Noon – Receiving cutoff for horses selling today

- 3:00 p.m. – Loose horses sell

All functions close 1 hour after Auction ends

*Make sure to read
the NEW & Updated Sale
Terms & Policies
in the back!*

Thomas Miller

Painter of Rural America

Top Left: "The Gentle Giant"
Bottom Left: "Working Girls"

Top Right: "The Grand Greys"
Bottom Right: "Surveying the Situation"



Mr Miller has submitted four framed canvas giclee prints to the Fall 2026 Horse Sale with the proceeds to be shared with the Belgian Draft Horse Corporation and the Percheron Horse Association of America. Please bid generously to support these organizations. Best wishes at the Fall Sale!

*Fine Artistry
featuring Draft Horses*

info@thomasmillerart.com

Follow us on Instagram and Facebook

www.thomasmillerart.com

Special Thank You to our **Page Sponsors**



**Your additional support
of this catalog
is greatly appreciated.**



PRAI

From the

We serve our c
and the most

Joe and the crew out there were just great to work with every step of the way if we had issues, they were quickly rectified and figured out.

Wilber the person who built it was just awesome to work with if we had a little tweak or something we wanted to change I didn't throw a bunch of extra labor and money on the bill so he was very adaptable which was really important to us that Insulation is always best from them guys. It's really good and just really solid. All around. The lumber was good quality. The windows are excellent. The service was top-notch.

Josh



**Overhead Doors | Building Packages
Siding | Milwaukee Tools | Dev**

**1527 Fairbank Amish Blvd.
Hazleton, IA 50641**

PRairie GROVE METAL & SUPPLY

e House, Shop or Barn...

customers with superior building products,
outstanding service experience possible!



We can't say enough good things about Prairie Grove Metal & Supply! They truly brought our dream home to life with incredible craftsmanship and care. The entire team was professional, responsive, and went above and beyond to make sure every detail was perfect. Everything was delivered on time, and we're so happy we chose them.
Mac & Rachael

es | Lumber | Decking | Shingles
val Tools | Contractor Referrals

319-284-2164

Monday-Friday 6am-5pm; Saturday 6am-Noon

Built For Agriculture.



From the ground up,
we build for the way you work.
Your operation is an investment. The
buildings, grain storage, drying systems,
and equipment you depend on
need to perform season after season.

We specialize in:

Post Frame Buildings

Barns • Shops • Machine Sheds

Grain Systems

Grain Bins • Dryers • Handling Equipment
Sales • Installation • Maintenance • Repair

*Whether you're starting from the ground up,
expanding your operation,
or upgrading an existing system,
we're here to help you build it right.*

**QUALITY WORK. TRUSTED PRODUCTS.
DEPENDABLE SERVICE.**

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 10

Built To Last.

Now's the time to prep your grain system before the busy season hits.

Countryside Construction II, Inc. offers grain bins, dryers and handling equipment to keep your operation running efficiently.



One Team. One Source.

Sales, Installation, Service & Repair for:

- **Grain Storage**
- **Grain Dryers**
- **Grain Handling Equipment**

Authorized Dealer For:



**We offer custom solutions for
your operation!**



Don't wait until harvest –
make sure your system is ready to
perform when it matters most.

Contact us today!

1036 Underwood Ave, Orchard, IA

P: (641) 982-4278 | F: (641) 982-4503

countrysideconstructionllinc.com

More than a Building.



It's part of your operation.



From a simple storage building to a large agricultural facility, Countryside Construction II, Inc. builds post frame structures designed around your needs. We understand that every operation is different.

That's why we work with you to create a building that provides the space, function, durability, and appearance you're looking for.

WE BUILD FOR WHAT YOU DO

Agricultural Buildings

Barns • Livestock Buildings • Farm Storage

Machine & Equipment Storage

Machine Sheds • Shops • Equipment Storage

YOUR VISION. OUR EXPERIENCE.

*Let us help you plan, design,
and construct your next building.*



Countryside Construction II, Inc.

1036 Underwood Ave, Orchard, IA | P: (641) 982-4278 | F: (641) 982-4503
countrysideconstructionllc.com

JED CONSTRUCTION LLC

102 GRANT ST ELMA IA 50628



641-393-2445



thjedconstruction@gmail.com



<https://jedsconstructionllc.com/>



Shannon Hoover
641-715-4263

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

QUALITY CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- ✓ Commercial Foundations
- ✓ Bin, Steel Building Foundations & Flatwork
- ✓ Concrete Retaining Walls & More
- ✓ Waste Containment
- ✓ Bin Foundations
- ✓ Concrete Containment
- ✓ Parking Lots



BUILDING A FOUNDATION TO LAST A LIFETIME



641-393-2445

102 Grant St Elma, IA 50628

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 13

JED ROCK & SAND LLC

102 GRANT ST ELMA IA 50628



641-393-2445



thjedconstruction@gmail.com



<https://jedsconstructionllc.com/>



Jeff Hoover

563-203-7953

ROCK & SAND

EXCAVATION TYPES

- ✓ Commercial & Industrial
- ✓ Grading
- ✓ Demolition



SERVICES:

- ✓ Elma Quarry: 4839 150th St Elma, IA 50628
- ✓ Nashua Quarry:
2949 Beaumont Ave Nashua, IA 50658

Concrete Crushing / Recycling

CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE, JAMES: 641-330-4504



641-393-2445

102 Grant St Elma, IA 50628

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 14



Contact Information

Mailing Address

102 Grant St
Elma, IA 50628



Email Address

jedpumping@gmail.com

Phone Number

Levi: (641) 229-7017
Office: (641) 393-2445



641-393-2445

102 Grant St Elma, IA 50628

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 15



*Mayor
Kristin Happel*

Hello friends, and welcome to the wonderful town of Waverly! We are thrilled with your presence, and our town looks forward to the horse sale every year- twice a year! I've lived in Waverly since I was a child, and the horse sale is a Waverly staple we've enjoyed for decades.

Our newly-opened downtown (after 18 months of the main bridge closure!) is excited to welcome you into our fine shopping and dining options. Flag me down and ask for suggestions, and I'd be happy to offer recommendations! Looking for something to do in your down time? Check out our coffee shops, beautiful walking trails, new movie theater, hatchet throwing, golf simulator, or lively local establishments.

There are friendly faces and helpful folks everywhere you go in town, and our community is proud to roll out the welcome mat.

Thank you for visiting, we're truly glad you are here!

Warmest regards,
The Honorable Kristin Happel, Mayor



Important Things to Know

• New Loading & Unloading Procedures

All UNLOADING of tack/equipment will come through the front gate.

Starting Tuesday, Oct. 3, for the safety of driving & riding horses, **ALL TRAFFIC will go through the North Gate,** follow Draft Horse Trail.

This includes trailers loading tack/equipment out, trailers hauling horses, campers, and passenger vehicles. Shuttle service is available.

• Changes have been made to our Fees, Removal of Horses, and Rejection Policy

Make sure to read the updated terms and policies in the back!

• Consignors selling Horses on Saturday

Check-in for Horses selling on Saturday will begin after 1:00 pm on Friday. Lot numbers and pens will be assigned then.

Herd Dispersals

MEL Stables Herd Reduction

Due to having made the decision to sell our Wisconsin farm and making the move to Iowa, we will be doing a herd reduction. Our Iowa farm isn't set up for horses at this time. Check out our consignments and buy with confidence.

They get fed in the barn so they are used to being handled on a daily basis. They are all sound around as far as we know. They have learned to trust which creates a mindset that is willing to please.

**Friday Lots: 295, 296, 309,
310, 311, 312, 313, 314,
322, 354, 377, 378, 393, 394,**

Saturday Lots: 558, 574, 581, 651, 668

**For questions on MEL Stables consignments
call 920-595-1682.**

Eli W. Hochstetler Herd Reduction

We are honored to offer the herd reduction sale for Eli W. Hochstetler. Be sure to check out his consignments.

Thursday Lots: 66, 67

Friday Lots: 264, 265, 266, 267, 306

**Saturday Lots: 551, 552, 588,
630, 719, 728**

AMERICAN
TRUCKS



GMC



RAM

ONE
PROMISE



50

YEARS

GOOGLE REVIEWS: 4.9



DALE HOWARD
— AUTO CENTER —

WAVERLY & IOWA FALLS
DALEHOWARD.COM

Partial Listing of Horse-Drawn Machinery, Tack, Wagons, Buggies & Horse Trailers Listings

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 6 • LIVE AUCTION ONLY

9:00 a.m. – Live Auction Starts

12:00 Noon – Cowboy Collectibles

4:00 p.m. – Guns and Sporting Items

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7 • LIVE & ONLINE

9:00 a.m. – Live Auction Starts

10:00 a.m.– Live Internet Simulcast Auction Starts



- **An original buckboard** restored with all new hardwood and all new wheels, hubs, and rubber tires for a quiet ride. Excellent condition, ready for use.



- **Doctor Buggy** has been in family for 70 years and was built in early 1900's. Brakes have been added.



- **Burgundy colored two seat carriage.** Excellent condition. Includes both a single and double shaft.



- **Vintage "Santa" Sleigh (Cutter)** with one seat and a shaft for one horse. In Excellent Condition.



- Birdsell
Wagon



- Weber Wagons



- Steel framed wooden covered wagon complete with bows and cover. Great condition.

**Coming from
R & J Harness Shop**

*All of these harnesses sell off
of horses on Thursday and Friday.*

4 Sets of Draft Size Harness

- 2 Blue Inlay - 1 Red Inlay
- 1 Green Inlay

4 Sets of

Crossbred Size Harness

- 2 Blue Inlay - 1 Red Inlay
- 1 Green Inlay



- Covered wagon, complete with brakes and chuck box.

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**



- Covered
Wagon



- **Black, two-seated, horse drawn carriage in good condition.** Has a top and a single tongue with double tree for a team. Also has brakes. Nameplate on the back but we cannot read it. Has been kept in a shed.



- **Heavy duty people hauler, extra wide seats, like new condition.**



- **Hitch wagon, complete with everything to hook a 6-up, hydraulic brakes.**



- **Hearse**

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Countryside Construction

- **Antique Portland cutter sleigh**, late 1800s-1900 Portland cutter, with single shafts. Reportedly came out of Ontario and may have been custom built. No found maker's mark. Has foot scrapers on each side, and a very rare design with lidded rear trunk.



Restored in 2006. Sadly, both back corners of seat upholstery have mouse damage. There is a loose portion of back left frame which is intact but needs to be glued. Shafts for single horse - overall about 90" long, with narrowest width 20.25." Comes with two foot warmers in original condition, c. 1910, labeled "The Clark Heater No 7D. Made by Chicago Flexible Shaft Co."



- **Amish Buggy - Mid-century (c.1950) Amish road buggy.** Restored 2006. Single horse shafts. Roadworthy for light use.

- **Original buggy top frame parts for rehab/replacement.** Barn find in as-found condition - ready for your restoration project! Also, lots of wooden buggy/wagon parts for reuse or décor.



- **Two-wheeled heavy steel horse training cart with auto tires**, custom built in the 1970s. Never stored outside. Width between shafts at narrowest point is 24.5". Shaft length is 78". Width at widest point (tires outside) is 76".

- Stone Boat

- **Dump Sled**, Box size is 6' long x 56" wide, on bobsled

Complete Pony Carousel

All selling together on Wednesday.

- Wheel & Fencing

- 6 Ponies & 6 Saddles

- Oreo, 4 y/o black & white Mare
- Okie, 14 y/o bay Mare
- Princess, 16 y/o brown & white Mare
- Stella, 12 y/o brown & white Mare
- Bullseye, 15 y/o chestnut Gelding
- Star, 15 y/o brown & white Mare



**1 Blue, 1 Red
Pony Carousel
for up to 6 ponies**

Has been all over southern Minnesota and northern Iowa. Great condition. Great business opportunity! Pictures are only of the red version.

- Authentic 1880s-style Concord stagecoach with hand-forged details and leather interior.

This handcrafted stagecoach is a reproduction of the classic Concord coaches made famous by Wells Fargo in the late 1800s. It was built according to the original designs of the Abbot-Downing Company of Concord, New Hampshire.

The coach body rides on heavy-duty leather thorough braces, with seven straps on each side measuring one-quarter inch thick and three inches wide. Constructed from durable oak and hickory, it features hand-forged wheels with steel hubs and rims.

The interior includes thick, firm leather seats and backrests, period-style upholstery along the ceiling



and walls, and decorative brass conchos. Leather window coverings and a traditional luggage compartment complete its historically inspired appearance. Hand-forged, hand-hewn and carefully crafted throughout, this is the sixth custom stagecoach built by Gene Bushnell.



LEGACY FARM PRODUCTS

QUALITY PRODUCTS AT WHOLESALE PRICES



**Free Standing Panels
Continous Panels
Corral Panels
And lots more!**



**Steel Bunks
Steel Hay Bunks
Cattle Oilers**



**Self Feeders
Creep Feeders
Wood Posts**



www.legacyfarmproducts.com

Dave White ~ 319-240-5993

JED
Construction

Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply

Countryside
Construction



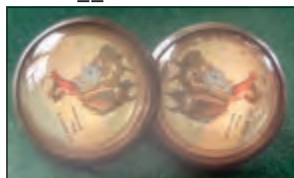
- Carousel horses

- Coin Horse Ride



- Medieval Tack

- __ sets of Rosettes Selling with Cowboy Collectibles on Tuesday, Oct. 6



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 25

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

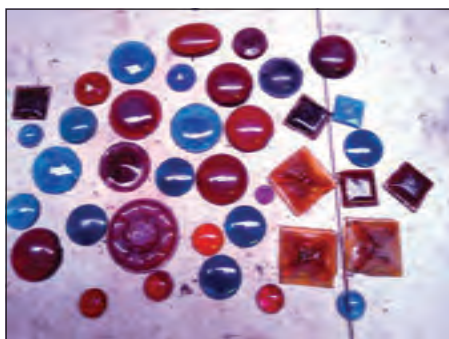
**Countryside
Construction**



- Carousel horse ornaments



- 2 Wooden
carousel horses



**Neil N. Hershberger from Hazleton,
Iowa, will be bringing a load of
Antiques and Metal Items**

- including several cast iron items, fry
pans, pots, kettles, yard work, crocks,
lightning rods, and forge tools



- Saddle



- 15" Big Horn
Show Saddle



**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

4 Framed Canvas Prints selling first out of the Horse Sale Ring on Thurs., Oct. 8.

50% of the proceeds donated to the
Percheron Horse Association of America.

50% of the proceeds donated to the
Belgian Draft Horse Corporation.



Lot A – Gentle Giant

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print



Lot B – Surveying the Situation

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print



Lot C – Grand Greys

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print



Lot D – Working Girls

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print

MILLER
True Value
1201 4th Street SW
Next to Hy-Vee on 218 South
(319) 352-1386
OPEN: M-F 7:30-6,
Sat 7:30-5,
Sun 12-4

Welcome
Horse Sale Visitors!
Stop in to check out our
RADA CUTLERY & **Milwaukee**
Made in Waverly! Clothing & Hats
Propane Fill Station

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 27



– **A Meadow Brook Cart** made by our father in 1995, however, he never used it. Solid oak cart with hickory shafts & spring suspension. 43" wheels, always stored inside.



– **Black buggy with red spokes.** Originally purchased from an Amish family, 43" steel banded tires, single shaft, leaf spring suspension. The seat will need to be reupholstered.



– **Robert's 4-passenger Wagonette**, very good condition hydraulic brakes, fifth wheel. Always stored inside. Single shaft used on draft, but could be used on smaller horse.



– **Buggy**



– **Red Buggy**



– **Meadowbrook Cart**

– **Usual selection of good used saddles from Helmuth Saddle Shop, Hazleton, Iowa.**

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Countryside Construction



Variety of New Carts coming from
Sunset Carriage, Goshen, IN

- Mini Pony Cart (top left)
- Open Buggy Hummer (top right)
- Medium Pony Cart (left)



- **New Medium pony cart** with 64" shafts, 37" wide seat, 24" flat free tires, with optional cargo basket, fenders and mud flap.

- **Two smaller miniature hayracks**



- **New Mini pony size, EZ entry pony cart** w/ flat free tires

- **Miniature hayrack, 5'x12' hay rack** on a E-Z Trail 3000 pound rated running gear



- **Wooden Keystone Planter**

- 2 sets of single harness or 1 set of double harness for Norwegian Fjord horses.
Bridles are Amish made.

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**



- New Idea PTO Manure Spreader



- New 12' People Hauler Full fifth wheel gear, horse and tractor pole included.



- Horse Heads



- Pioneer forecart, two seated with shafts or pole for single or team.

Kauffman's **Repair & Parts**

Formerly Country Farm Supply

We Rebuild Hay Mowers & Spreaders!

Always in the market to buy horse-drawn equipment!

New Eveners & Neck Yokes For Sale

Andy Kauffman

319-264-0209

1701 150th St., Hazleton, IA 50641

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 30



- 4 Wheel cart



- 2 wheel cart



- Cart



- Two buckboards



- Buggy



**- Meadowbrook
cart built by
Yoder's Wagon
Works. Good
used condition.
Stored inside.**



Fits 14-15h horse. Shaft length tree to tip 82". Shaft width at singletree 35". Narrowest 27". Shaft height when level 35". Wheel diameter 43".





- 3 Buggies - Wood wheels



- Vis-a-Vis is a limited edition built by Justin Carriage Works of Michigan.

Carriage is longer and wider than standard Vis-a-Vis on the market for a smoother ride. Features include: rubber tires; hydraulic brakes; battery operated lights and brake lights; shaft and pole with double tree; weather curtains for foul weather.



- Bobsled with complete original wood and metal of the original unit. Bobsled box is a handmade reconstruction made from ash lumber, milled from trees on the seller's property.



**From Robert
Carriage
out of Canada:**

*Colors may vary
from pictures.*

- Cinderella
- Hearse
- Caisson
- Cross Country Buggy
- Wagonettes, 8, 10, 12 Passenger
- 10 Passenger Oak Trail Wagon



Selling Wednesday, Oct. 7, approx. Noon

After 40 years of harness making and showing draft horses, I have decided to close my harness shop.

- Artisan Toro 3000 sewing machine. Capable of sewing tugs. Can switch needles to sew bio or nylon harness.
- Rivot machine
- Spotting machine
- Splitter
- Various harness making tools
- Selection of harness hardware, snaps, buckles, etc.
- Stainless steel hames
- Driving lines
- Shoeing anvil
- Several dozen draft and riding horse shoes...new and used.
- 2 Saddles: Hereford 15" seat and a kids saddle 13" seat
- 1978 Hale 6X16 bumper trailer, very good condition.
- Stall decorations, braids and flowers.

FMI 605-957-5009

**- Original
Studebaker Goat
Wagon**



**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**



- **New bobsled** with oak runners and cedar box



- **Cart**



Red Robert's Buggy



- **One-seated black cutter sleigh** with shafts for one horse.



- **1893 Metzler Brougham Buggy**, built in Chicago in 1893. This buggy shuttled people from The Palmer House to the World's Colombian Exposition. Metzler only built 100 Brougham's for the exposition. Serial #1780. Unique one of a kind find. Don't miss it!!

Midwest Auctioneering

Vernon Slabaugh

563-608-9908



**Our Goal is
Your Satisfaction**

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 34

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**



– Sleigh with red upholstery



– Sleigh with green upholstery

Selling Tuesday, Oct. 6
– **Bent panel forms and the vacuum press that goes with them.** The forms replicate just about all the shapes of dashboards, seat backs, rounded floors, and cut unders that I've run across on sleighs and carriages. There are also forms for a curved body cart, and a fancy bobsleigh.



Picture – Set of coach (hearse) runners.

– **Used poles, shafts, seat cushions, and other miscellaneous parts.**



– Cotton Planter

**JED
Construction**

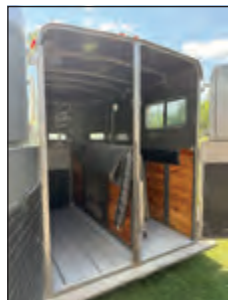
**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

- 2004 4-Star 28'
Trailer. 8' wide x 8' tall,
4' tack room,
4' side ramp.
Excellent condition.
Ready to work.



- 2 Horse Bumper Hitch Trailer with front storage and hay access



- 2004 Featherlite
Gooseneck 3 horse slant
(draft size) trailer
with tack room.

Good condition with
rubber mats. Good tires.
Wheel bearings were
cleaned and packed in
spring 2026.

- Gooseneck livestock trailer



**FOR ADDITIONAL
LISTINGS WATCH**

WAVERLYSALES.COM

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 36



LEGACY
AUCTION
COMPANY

ALL-INCLUSIVE LIQUIDATION SOLUTIONS

Turn Assets Into Cash – The Legacy Way

- ✓ **Live & Online Auctions** – Expanding your audience and bidding potential.
- ✓ **Award-Winning Marketing** – Reaching the right buyers to maximize your returns.
- ✓ **Trusted Expertise** – Years of experience in estate and business liquidations.
- ✓ **Large Customer Base** – Ensuring competitive bidding and top-dollar sales.

Specializing in Estate & Business Liquidations

Looking to buy or sell?

We have high quality options to fit your needs!

Call 319-559-2454 to begin your journey today!



Mike M



Legacy Auction is by far one of the easiest companies to work with when buying or selling on an auction. I would use them again any day.



Pam J



The online auction through Legacy was exciting and easy. We were happy to participate and we appreciated all the services Legacy provided to make it simple for us.

WWW.LEGACYBIDDER.COM

MONITOR LIVESTOCK FROM PHONE OR TV!

Discover the future of cattle farming technology



Keep Your Property Safe with Our CCTV Systems

Our Services

- ✓ CCTV Installation
- ✓ System Maintenance & Repair
- ✓ Remote Monitoring Setup

Why Choose Us?

- ✓ No Monthly Fee
- ✓ High Definition Video
- ✓ Remote Access
- ✓ Local Support

Contact Us



Our Phone
319-215-7999



Our Website
IOWASURVEILLANCETEAM.COM

Draft Horses, Haflingers, Fjords, Morgans & Standardbred Sale Listings

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 8 • 9:00 A.M.

**Up for auction today before the horses are four framed pieces
of artwork by the award winning fine artist, Thomas Miller.**

*Mr. Miller has donated these prints today in the hopes of raising funds for the
Belgian Draft Horse Corporation and the Percheron Horse Association.
Please support them by bidding generously. Thank you!*

50% of the proceeds donated to the
Percheron Horse Association of America.



Lot A – Gentle Giant

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print

50% of the proceeds donated to the
Belgian Draft Horse Corporation.



Lot B – Surveying the Situation

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print



Lot C – Grand Greys

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print



Lot D – Working Girls

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print

Lots 1 - Renegade

Consignor: Leon Martin, Waverly, IA

Fitted by: David Yoder, St. Charles, MN

Age: 6 & 8 Years

Foaled: _____

Dapple Gray

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 18.2 hands

* * * * *

Lot 2 - Royal

Consignor: Leon Martin, Waverly, IA

Fitted by: David Yoder, St. Charles, MN

Age: 6 & 8 Years

Foaled: _____

Dapple Gray

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 18.2 hands

Renegade and Royal are broke to drive double on either side. Have been on most farm machinery. Would make a fancy parade team.

Lot 3 - Duchess

Consignor: Iron M Drafts - Todd Moore, Wayland, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 12 Years

Foaled: 2014-01-01

Black

**Percheron
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

* * * * *

Lot 4 - Bess

Consignor: Iron M Drafts - Todd Moore, Wayland, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 12 Years

Foaled: 2014-01-01

Black

**Percheron
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands



Duchess (left) and Bell (right) are a team with the old farm style build. They are broke to all farm machinery. Have been used on sawmill, thresher, corn elevator, mower, and rake. Also used for wagon



rides. These mares have been used to break other horses to drive. They have been used as broodmares on our farm the last nine years. They've been exposed to, and are suspected in foal to, the registered Suffolk stallion, Red Prairie Star 3523-S, also selling at this sale.

Lot 5 - LD's Red Dusty

Consignor: Riemer Farms, Jordan, MI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-04-26

Black

Percheron
Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 17.3 hands

	<u>Cedarfarm Shiawasee</u>	<u>Highview Dragano</u>
<u>L.D.'s Shiawasee Redemption</u>		<u>Koncarlaet's Dixie</u>
	<u>L.D.'s Prince Farrah</u>	<u>M.G.'s Prince</u>
		<u>Shananagn Floral Evyn</u>
	<u>Pleasant View King</u>	<u>M.G.'s Prince</u>
<u>Summit Regina</u>		<u>Northwood's Starlight Nicole</u>
	<u>N.C. Roxanne</u>	<u>Francois</u>
		<u>Jaylea's Blazen Bonnie</u>

* * * * *

Lot 6 - LD's Nova Dick

Consignor: Riemer Farms, Jordan, MI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-04-10

Black

Percheron Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 18.1 hands

	<u>Pearson's Kate's Kirk</u>	<u>Lone Star Prince Eric</u>
<u>Eastwind Kirk's Super Nova</u>		<u>HVF Apus</u>
	<u>Glynlea's Sylvia</u>	<u>Concar Showtime Fury</u>
		<u>Monica Of Glynlea</u>
	<u>L.D.'s Prince Legacy</u>	<u>M.G.'s Prince</u>
<u>L.D.'s Legacie X-Cite</u>		<u>Gilt Edge Sarah</u>
	<u>L.D.'s Donovan's Quilla</u>	<u>Grand Sun Donovan</u>
		<u>L.D.'s Prince Kassie</u>



LD's Red Dusty and LD's Nova Dick are broke double and have been hooked single a hand full of times and did great! They are good in the barn and they could go any way you want. They would make a good farm team, possible riding horses, or even hitch horses! The more we do with them the more potential we see in them.

Lot 7 - Goldy

Consignor: Chuck Duban, Faribault, MN

Fitted by: Joseph R. Gingerich, Utica, MN

Age: 23 Years

Foaled: _____

Black with star and one sock.

Percheron**Mare**

FMI: (507) 581-0470

Height: _____

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Open. Drives with May, sells choice.

Lot 8 - May

Consignor: Chuck Duban, Faribault, MN

Fitted by: Joseph R. Gingerich, Utica, MN

Age: 6 Years

Foaled: _____

Black

Percheron**Mare**

FMI: (507) 581-0470

Height: 16.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Open. Drives with Goldy, sells choice.

Lot 9 - Princess

Consignor: Chris D. Borntreger, Milaca, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled: _____

Black with star and strip.

Percheron**Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 17 hands

Broke to drive single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Raises very nice colts. Guaranteed to pull anything you hitch her up to. Her stud colt, Prince, sells Friday.

Lot 10 - Ella

Consignor: Janet Hedberg, Claremont, MN

Fitted by: Daniel Mast, Edgewood, IA

Age: 12 Years

Foaled: _____

Black with white blaze and two hind socks.

Registered Clydesdale**Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 17.1 hands

Winston Of FairningtonHilly Acres Fairnington BudElshmarg Silver DawnGlan Y Afon NicholasSchendel's Hopes HannahSchendel's HopeGreendykes FairningtonTwin Creek Emerald StarElshmarg Sir WinstonSheddock's MelodyFargo's Teddy Royal SensationFaydar NikkiHillmoor Footprint IIGreenbush Maggie

Halter broke. Green broke to drive. Nice to be around and easy to catch. Open.

Lot 11 - Hawkeye State Shellie

Registered Belgian
Mare

Consignor: Oak Ridge Belgians - Jerry Nelson, Anita, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: (712) 340-3711

Age: 13 Years

Foaled: 2013-04-22

Height: 17.3 hands

Sorrel

	<u>Korry's Captian</u>	<u>L & C Korry</u>
<u>LCH Korry's Cody</u>		<u>Chief's Blossom</u>
	<u>U-2 Mary-Lou</u>	<u>Orndorff's Supreme U2</u>
		<u>YLA Bonnie's Bell</u>
	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>	<u>Loyalea Eddie Master Peace</u>
<u>Hawkeye State Sophie</u>		<u>Chickasaw Fairie Princess</u>
	<u>Detweiler's Star</u>	<u>BJ Supreme Legacy</u>
		<u>Hawkeye State Delightful</u>

Broke as a three year old but hasn't been used since then. A nice mare. Open.

Lot 12 - No Name

Spotted Draft/Percheron
Colt

Consignor: Lester R. Bain, Verndale, MN

Fitted by:

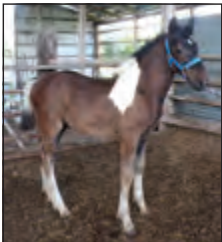
FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-24

Height: _____

Black and white



He is 1/2 Spotted Draft, 1/2 Percheron. Halter broke.

Lot 13 - L.B. Squirt

Registered Belgian
Filly

Consignor: Ludwig Bros., Lawton, IA

Fitted by: Henry Borntrager, Hazleton, IA

FMI: (319) 238-2593

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-03

Height: 16.3 hands

Sorrel with strip.

	<u>Rose Acres Lincoln</u>	<u>Country Road Firestone</u>
<u>AgRestore's Lincoln's Charm</u>		<u>Timmon's Sadie Supreme</u>
	<u>SunSetAcresChief'sBlossom</u>	<u>Cowboy Chief</u>
		<u>Crystal Valley Doris</u>
	<u>County Line Jay</u>	<u>Pervenche's Master Prince</u>
<u>L.B. Jewel's PorcyInn</u>		<u>County Line Ginger</u>
	<u>L.B. Sissy's Jewel</u>	<u>Moonlight Acres Austin</u>
		<u>L.B. Cristal's Sissy</u>

A fine necked, upstanding filly.

Lot 14 - L.B. Sam

Consignor: Ludwig Bros., Lawton, IA
Fitted by: Henry Borntrager, Hazleton, IA
Age: 2 Years Foaled: 2024-06-02
Sorrel with strip, socks.

Registered Belgian
Gelding
FMI: (319) 238-2593
Height: 17 hands

	<u>Rose Acres Lincoln</u>	<u>Country Road Firestone</u>
<u>AgRestore's Lincoln's Charm</u>		<u>Timmon's Sadie Supreme</u>
	<u>SunSetAcresChief'sBlossom</u>	<u>Cowboy Chief</u>
		<u>Crystal Valley Doris</u>
	<u>County Line Jay</u>	<u>Pervenche's Master Prince</u>
<u>L.B. Jewel's PorcyInn</u>		<u>County Line Ginger</u>
	<u>L.B. Sissy's Jewel</u>	<u>Moonlight Acres Austin</u>
A good quality gelding.		<u>L.B. Cristal's Sissy</u>

Lot 15 - L.B. Jewel's Baxter

Consignor: Ludwig Bros., Lawton, IA
Fitted by: Henry Borntrager, Hazleton, IA
Age: Yearling Foaled: 2025-05-15
Red sorrel with strip

Registered Belgian
Colt
FMI: (319) 238-2593
Height: 16.3 hands

	<u>Rose Acres Lincoln</u>	<u>Country Road Firestone</u>
<u>AgRestore's Lincoln's Charm</u>		<u>Timmon's Sadie Supreme</u>
	<u>SunSetAcresChief'sBlossom</u>	<u>Cowboy Chief</u>
		<u>Crystal Valley Doris</u>
	<u>Moonlight Acres Austin</u>	<u>AgRestore's Convinsor</u>
<u>L.B. Sissy's Jewel</u>		<u>AgRestore's Alisa</u>
	<u>L.B. Cristal's Sissy</u>	<u>EBL Master Legacy's Don</u>
A well bred colt.		<u>L.B. Cristal</u>

Lot 16 - Jason

Consignor: William E. Yoder, Hazleton, IA
Fitted by:
Age: Yearling Foaled: _____
Red sorrel with star, snip, and light mane and tail.

Halter broke.

Belgian
Colt
FMI: (319) 327-4302
Height: _____

Lot 17 - Charlie

Consignor: William E. Yoder, Hazleton, IA
Fitted by:
Age: Yearling Foaled: _____
Red sorrel with light mane and tail.

Halter broke.

Belgian
Colt
FMI: (319) 327-4302
Height: _____

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Lot 18 - Sally

Consignor: Haymaker Farm, Wynot, NE

Fitted by:

Age: 19 Years

Foaled: 2007-06-01

Black

Percheron

Mare

FMI: _____

Height: 17 hands

Broke to drive double. Traffic broke. Sally was part of a team until two years ago when she lost her mate. Never driven single at our farm. Has been a very good broodmare for years. She has raised numerous babies for us and gets around well for her age. Gentle and sound.

Lot 19 - Polly's Master Kelly

Consignor: Ivan V. Troyer, Monte Vista, CA

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled: 2019-04-30

FMI: _____

Height: 18 hands

Sorrel, stripe, spot between nostrils, white on lower lip, light legs, light mane and tail.

Registered Belgian

Mare

	<u>RG Bailey's Duke</u>	<u>K & W Master's Bailly</u>
<u>Schreiber's Master Clark</u>		<u>Coady's Creek Farceur Minny</u>
	<u>Schreiber's Elegant Randy</u>	<u>Meyer's Concasey "89"</u>
		<u>Oakland's Cherokee Cindy</u>
	<u>Mack Judd Super Star</u>	<u>Clara City Judd</u>
<u>Kelly Judds Polly</u>		<u>Sioux River Rhonda</u>
	<u>Double TT Kelly Sue</u>	<u>Oakland's Silver Mark</u>
		<u>Double TT Flashy Patricia</u>

* * * * *

Lot 20 - Plainview Acres Brittney

Consignor: Ivan V. Troyer, Monte Vista, CA

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled: 2019-05-28

FMI: _____

Height: 18 hands

Red sorrel, stripe, white on L hind leg, light mane and tail.

Registered Belgian

Mare

	<u>Hidden View Trade Mark</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
<u>Narrow Lane Lucky</u>		<u>Mindy Beckey</u>
	<u>BSB's Shannon</u>	<u>Cedar Creek Don's Barney</u>
		<u>Lola's Miss Jane</u>
	<u>NarrowLanePrincesMyjestic</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
<u>Drew Ella</u>		<u>BSB's Shannon</u>
	<u>Drew Amanda</u>	<u>South Wind Lance</u>
		<u>Drew's Annie</u>

Brittney and Kelly are a well broke team that have been used on the farm in the summer and sleigh rides in the winter.

Draft Animal Calendar

Brought to you by Mischka Press, providing quality calendars for 47 years



October²⁷

Over 4000 riders and a large crowd gathered for the 2027 Mischka Press Draft Horse Show at the Mischka Press Draft Horse Show grounds in Cedar Rapids, IA.



October 2027	November 2027	December 2027
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

2027 Rural Heritage
Wall Calendar

Includes Draft Horses, Mules,
Donkeys and Oxen

**FREE
SHIPPING**



Rural Heritage
2027 Draft Animal Calendar



America's Rural
Yesterday

2027 Appointment Calendar

Appointment calendar.
12 x 9 inches when open

19 x12 inches when open.

Quantity discounts! Mix and save:

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 calendar - \$17.95 | 6 calendars - \$90.00 |
| 2 calendars - \$32.00 | 7 calendars - \$105 |
| 3 calendars - \$48.00 | 8 calendars - \$116.00 |
| 4 calendars - \$62.00 | 9 calendars - \$130.50 |
| 5 calendars - \$77.50 | 10 or more - \$14.00 each |

Mail: PO Box 1096 • Cedar Rapids IA 52406

Phone: 319-362-3027

Go online: www.ruralheritage.com

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 46

Lot 21 - Martin

Consignor: Turpin Meadow Pines, Moran, WY
Fitted by: Fitted by Aden E. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA
Age: 4 Years Foaled: 2022-06-21
Red roan

Martin and Greenlee have been driven for 60 days up to sale day by Aden E. Helmuth. Used to chop corn, mow hay, and for other farm work. Load easily into trailer.

Lot 22 - Greenlee

Consignor: Turpin Meadow Pines, Moran, WY
Fitted by: Fitted by Aden E. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA
Age: 5 Years Foaled: 2021-08-29
Red roan

**Belgian/Brabant
Gelding**

FMI: _____
Height: 17 hands



Belgian/Brabant Gelding

FMI: _____
Height: 17 hands

Lot 23 - Doyle's Holly

Consignor: Doyle's Belgians, Wilton, WI
Fitted by: _____
Age: Weanling Foaled: 2026-01-23
Red sorrel.

**Registered Belgian
Filly**

FMI: _____
Height: _____

CD A-Jaxx

Charlie's Dexter

Charlie H Farceur

Bridgend Miss Abigail

Honey Locust Pearl

Honey Locust Captain

Willow Creek Corvette

Detweiler's Prince Charming

Y'der's Cinderella

Willow Creek Candi

Fohrman's Korry Ann

Contry Road Korry

Greenlee's Sally Rose

Versatile filly that can go in many directions. Broke to lead. Registration should be complete by sale time.

Lot 24 - Billy

Consignor: Leaning T Horse & Cattle Co., Pierz, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-04-01

**Belgian
Gelding**

FMI: (218) 232-1364

Height: 16 hands

Lot 25 - Bobby

Consignor: Leaning T Horse & Cattle Co., Pierz, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-04-01

**Belgian
Gelding**

FMI: (218) 232-1364

Height: 16 hands

Billy and Bobby are a team of half brother, pulling bred Belgians. They will have 60 days of driving by sale time done by Broke S Ranch in Brainerd, MN. This is going to be a really nice team for wagon rides, parades and farm work. Watch Leaning T and Broken S Facebook pages for photos and videos of the team.

Lot 26 - Bill

Consignor: Dale Best, Comanche, TX

Fitted by: Eli J Bontrager, Jamesport, MO

Age: 11 Years

Foaled: 2015-04-10

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 18.3 hands

Black

Lot 27 - Bonnie

Consignor: Dale Best, Comanche, TX

Fitted by: Eli J Bontrager, Jamesport, MO

Age: 11 Years

Foaled: 2015-03-05

**Percheron
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 18.2 hands

Black

Bill and Bonnie are a team that has been used for weddings, Christmas caroling, and light farm work on forecart. Can be driven once a year or every day and they always drive broke. Selling sound. Purchased at Waverly as three year olds. Traffic safe.

Bio-harnesses with stainless hames will sell after horses.



Lot 28 - Jerry

Consignor: Milt & Marilyn Ulfers, Allison, IA
Fitted by: Freeman J. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA
Age: 2 Years Foaled:
Blue roan with long tail.

**Percheron
Stallion**

FMI: _____
Height: _____

Both parents are blue roan. Home-raised. Jerry is a nice horse to be around and is a good mover. Will have 60 days of training prior to the sale by Freeman J. Helmuth. Should mature to 16.2 hands. Half brother to Tom.



Lot 29 - Tom

Consignor: Milt & Marilyn Ulfers, Allison, IA
Fitted by: Freeman J. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA
Age: Yearling Foaled:
Blue roan with long tail.

**Percheron
Stallion**

FMI: _____
Height: _____

Both parents are blue roan. Home-raised. A nice stallion prospect. Some driving done prior to sale by Freeman J. Helmuth. Tom's good natured, well built, good mover. He's a willing colt with a good mind. Should mature to 16.2 hands. Half brother to Jerry.



Lot 30 - W.D. Striker

Consignor: William A. Detweiler, Hazleton, IA
Fitted by:
Age: Yearling Foaled:
Sorrel with strip, light mane and tail.

**Registered Belgian
Stallion**

FMI: (319) 332-9022
Height: _____

Sire: Lawn Rock Reddington. Dam: by Shady Grove's Chief and Charlie's Magic. She is a nice, halter broke, prospect.

Lot 31 - Barney

Consignor: Freeman E. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA
Fitted by:
Age: Weanling Foaled:
Light sorrel with strip, white mane and tail.

**Belgian/Haflinger
Colt**

FMI: (319) 238-1662
Height: _____

3/4 Belgian, 1/4 Haflinger. Halter broke.

Lot 32 - JRBiren's Isaiah

Consignor: Joe Roy Biren, Iona, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-29

Red sorrel with strip.

Belgian
Colt

FMI: (507) 227-7845

Height: _____

Sharp colt. Out of Oak Hill Bodacious.

Lot 33 - Champ

Consignor: Andy D. Yoder, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-27

Black with star and snip.

Percheron
Colt

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke. Well built with a good disposition.

Lot 34 - Le Con Ellie

Consignor: LeCon Farm - Leland & Connie Hovey, Cresco, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-06-02

Black

Registered Percheron
Filly

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

L.D.'s Legacie Xavier

L.D.'s Prince Legacy

M.G.'s Prince

Gilt Edge Sarah

L.D.'s Shiawasee Patricia

Cedarfarm Shiawasee

L.D.'s Prince Hellacious

Grand Sun Donovan

Windermere's Vincent

Min's Pride's Min

Le Con Susie

Sandramere Sage

Daleview HS Cousteau's JJ

Sandramere Sapphire



Halter broke. Ready to start in harness. She will make an exceptional broodmare.

Lot 35 - Ty

Belgian Cross
Colt

Consignor: Cedar Creek Ranch - Joel & Jane Qualm, Ericson, NE

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-29

Height: 10 hands

Bay with long mane and tail.

Ty is a Belgian/Brabant/Percheron cross. Sired by our bay roan 1/2 Brabant 1/2 Belgian stallion. Dam is a good blue roan Percheron mares. Ty is a nice colt that moves around smooth and has plenty of muscle and bone. He is broke to lead and tie.

Lot 36 - GB Kate's Prince

Belgian
Colt

Consignor: Daniel Wayne Goldsmith, Chatfield, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-27

Height: 12 hands

Sorrel

Should make a good hitch horse.

Lot 37 - Copper

Percheron/Belgian
Gelding

Consignor: Joe M. Schmucker, Milaca, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Height: _____

Bay with star.

Halter broke.

Lot 38 - Adam's Trigger

Registered Belgian
Gelding

Consignor: John & Carol Biren, Russell, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-05-12

Height: 15 hands

Red sorrel, stripe, white on hind legs, light mane and tail.

	<u>Mohr's Master Captain</u>	<u>Korry's Captain</u>
<u>Rud's Dan</u>		<u>Mohr's LL Miriaha</u>
	<u>Willow Branch E.J. Rita</u>	<u>Willow BranchEJEliminator</u>
		<u>CTW Miss Madonna</u>
	<u>Lizotte's Willy's Maximus</u>	<u>Coltsfoot U2 Willie</u>
<u>Biren's Maxine</u>		<u>Relyb's Donna</u>
	<u>Biren's Kaitlin</u>	<u>Valley Acres U-C Master</u>
		<u>Biren's Katie</u>

Adam's Trigger, is a registered yearling Belgian gelding.

Lot 39 - Ridgeview's Lady Eliza

Consignor: Dale Best, Comanche, TX

Fitted by: Eli J Bontrager, Jamesport, MO

Age: 10 Years

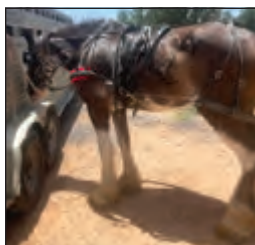
Foaled: 2016-05-06

Dark brown

**Registered Clydesdale
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 17.3 hands

Grandview Elis Just-In-StepCopper Hill's Master BentleyArmageddon's Mistress BitiahMountain Meadows Sir JamesGrandview Jack's Top GirlGrandview Eli's NellyArmageddon's Lord EluahGrandview Lady FascinationBroadlea Classic JoeArmageddon's Mistress DelilahTwin Oaks LochinvarMountain Meadows Diamond DawnArmageddon's Lord ElijahGrandview Lady Faye

Broke to drive as a 2 year old. Used as a broodmare. Exposed to black Shire stud. Will be preg checked. Will be driving again by sale time. Has produced black and white colts by Shire studs. Quiet and easy to catch. Bred to Black Park Player.

Bio breast collar harness (in picture) sells after the horse.

Lot 40 - Maverick

Consignor: Kyle Kjelmbers, Black River Falls, WI

Fitted by: Toby R. Petersheim, Black River Falls, WI

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: (715) 292-7197

Height: 16+ hands

Broke to ride and drive, double on either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Has been used for logging in Canada.

Lot 41 - Danny

Consignor: Brenda Grant, North Platte, NE

Fitted by: Noah Troyer

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Golden palomino/sorrel with white mane and tail and two white hind socks.

**Belgian/Haflinger
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.1 hands

Danny is the best of both worlds. The calm of the draft breed and the size and quirkiness of the Haflinger. He is very quiet and broke good for trail riding. UTD on shots and dental.



Lot 42 - TTK Ruby

Consignor: Todd Knorr, Lamberton, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

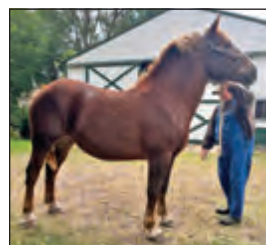
Foaled: 2019-04-22

Chestnut, stripe, white on hind legs, dark mane and tail.

**Registered Belgian
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 17 hands

Detweiler's Princes Diamond Chickasaw Master's PrinceMohr's Miss LaBelleLJM Captain's Carbon CopyCountry Class JasmineSuselands RebaLoyalea Eddie Master PeaceChickasaw Fairie PrincessJay-Lou-SupremeMohr's LadyKorrry's CaptainClay-Crest CamelotTollway's DocSun-Splash Bunny

A nice mare to be around. She's always been a broodmare. As a two year old, she slipped on the ice and hurt her hip. It does not affect her in way of having foals, but it's there.

Lot 43 - Goose Creek Megan

Consignor: Stan & Kay Riebold, Endicott, WA

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-07-21

Black

**Registered Percheron
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 18 hands

Kane's Hames StormLittle House Mike ELone Oak Cole's PattyWestbank NedGoose Creek KandyIdaho KaniksuDaleview RemingtonLittle House Brandy TerRose Hill ColeLone Oak PatienceBlencathra Ruraidh MorWestbank FeebeWashaho Rebel ChiefIdaho Katarina

Has been used as a broodmare. Sells with a stud colt born August 1.

Lot 44 - Big Sky

Consignor: John O. Bontrager, Sigourney, IA
Fitted by: Dry Fork Stables, Johnsville Community, IL
Age: 4 Years Foaled:
Blue Roan

**Percheron
Stallion**

FMI: (618) 673-2033
Height: 16.2 hands

Broke to ride. Has 4-5 months training. Gentle, meet you at the gate kind. Is a proven breeder. Tested heterozygous roan. Has a very promising future ahead.

Lot 45 - Oak Haven's Blaire

Consignor: Mike Gustafson, Blanco, NM
Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years Foaled: 2021-03-02

Red sorrel with stripe, spots in stripe, white on H legs, light mane and tail.

**Registered Belgian
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

AgRestore's JW Majistro

Orndorff's Captain Encore

Orndorff's U.C. Encore

Orndorff's Conqueror Mia

Korrry's Conqueror

H.J.M. Captain's Tribute

Stony Point Mariah

BVF Mindy's Brenda

Majic's Mindy

Korrry's Captain

DLB Front Page News

Charlie's Majic

Battle Creek Rose

Lot 46 - Trico Springs Veronica

Consignor: Mike Gustafson, Blanco, NM
Fitted by:

Age: Years Foaled:

Red sorrel, stripe, white on lower lip, light mane and tail.

**Registered Belgian
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

AgRestore's JW Majistro

Orndorff's Captain Encore

Orndorff's U.C. Encore

Orndorff's Conqueror Mia

Orndorff's Captain Sabrina

H.J.M. Captain's Tribute

Korrry's Conqueror

Stony Point Mariah

BVF Mindy's Brenda

Majic's Mindy

Korrry's Captain

DLB Front Page News

Charlie's Majic

Battle Creek Rose



Blaire and Veronica are full sisters that are broke to drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe and sound. They have been used in parades and for haying and on other farm equipment also. Both are bred to the Belgian stallion, HF Flash.

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Lot 47 - Biren's Johnny B

Consignor: Joe Roy Biren, Iona, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled: 2020-04-28

Sorrel with stripe, light mane and tail.

Registered Belgian
Mare

FMI: (507) 227-7845

Height: 18 hands

	<u>Coltsfoot U2 Willie</u>	<u>Orndorff's U2 Charlie</u>
<u>Lizotte's Willy's Maximus</u>		<u>Suselands Britt N Doc</u>
	<u>Relyb's Donna</u>	<u>N.B. Captain's Junior</u>
		<u>Willow Creek Danielle</u>
	<u>NVF Gordy's Chester</u>	<u>Praire Grove Gordy</u>
<u>Biren's Rue</u>		<u>Roselea C Pam</u>
	<u>Biren's Kaitlin</u>	<u>Valley Acres U-C Master</u>
		<u>Biren's Katie</u>

* * * * *

Lot 48 - Biren's Connie

Consignor: Joe Roy Biren, Iona, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled: 2019-05-01

Sorrel with stripe, light mane and tail.

Registered Belgian
Mare

FMI: (507) 227-7845

Height: 17.3 hands

	<u>Coltsfoot U2 Willie</u>	<u>Orndorff's U2 Charlie</u>
<u>Lizotte's Willy's Maximus</u>		<u>Suselands Britt N Doc</u>
	<u>Relyb's Donna</u>	<u>N.B. Captain's Junior</u>
		<u>Willow Creek Danielle</u>
	<u>NVF Gordy's Chester</u>	<u>Praire Grove Gordy</u>
<u>Biren's Rue</u>		<u>Roselea C Pam</u>
	<u>Biren's Kaitlin</u>	<u>Valley Acres U-C Master</u>
		<u>Biren's Katie</u>

This team of full sisters is broke to drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. Open. Johnny B has been used as a youth horse. Has done many parades and wagon rides and used in a show hitch. Connie has been used as a youth horse for cart and team. She has done many parades and wagon rides, and been used in a show hitch and handles everything nicely.



The Draft Horse Journal

THE WORLD'S FOREMOST HEAVY HORSE & MULE PUBLICATION



Get the subscription for the **draft obsessed**
— and stay **lock-step** with every aspect of the industry

MARK YOUR SELECTION

- ☐ 1 year (US) – \$40; Foreign – \$45
☐ 2 years (U.S.) – \$72; Foreign – \$82
☐ Youth – \$20 for first year
Age (U.S., under 18 only): _____
☐ This is a gift
☐ Send a card from: _____

Clip & return this form by mail to:

The Draft Horse Journal
PO Box 4, Olympia, WA 98507

Order by phone: 1 (319) 352-4046

ENCLOSED: \$ _____ USD

- ☐ Cash or check/money order
(US Dollars only) payable to
The Draft Horse Journal.

RECIPIENT DETAILS

NAME _____

MAILING ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE - OPTIONAL _____

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ \$6

Lot 49 - Doyle's Rex

Belgian
Colt

Consignor: Doyle's Belgians, Wilton, WI

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-02-03

Height: _____

Roan.

CD A-Jaxx

Charlie's Dexter

Charlie H Farceur

Bridgend Miss Abigail

Honey Locust Pearl

Honey Locust Captain

K & K's Curts Jewell

Sun Set Acres Prince

AgRestore Dylan

Greentop Lou

Kidron Road Rachelle

Epsom's Royal Dora

Anvil Ring Cyclone

Kidron Road Deidra

Versatile colt that can go in many directions. Broke to lead. Eligible to register.

Lot 50 - Frank

Belgian
Gelding

Consignor: Joe W. Borntreger, Wadena, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-05

Height: 18 hands

Sorrel

Lot 51 - Preston

Belgian
Gelding

Consignor: Joe W. Borntreger, Wadena, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-04-05

Height: 18 hands

Sorrel

Frank and Preston are a handsome sorrel Belgian team standing approximately 18 hands tall. These young geldings have great minds, quiet dispositions, and are easy to be around, making them an excellent choice for anyone looking for a dependable farm team. They have been driven on all types of farm machinery and have also pulled people trolleys. They are proving to be steady, willing, and reliable in a variety of settings. They stand quietly to harness, are easy to clip, good for the farrier, and are gentle to handle both on the ground and in the harness. If you're looking for a young team with plenty of experience, good manners, and a bright future ahead, be sure to take a look at Frank and Preston.



Lot 52 - FE Celeste

Consignor: Steve Nampel, Marshall, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-01-04

Black

Registered Percheron

Mare

FMI: _____

Height: 17 hands

<u>F.E. Storm Warning</u>	<u>GSF Zander Of Kings</u>	<u>Pleasant View King</u>
	<u>Shallow Creek Tess</u>	<u>Tower Ridge Cong's Charm</u>
	<u>Descansa Bert</u>	<u>Daleview Quinlyn</u>
<u>Black Lot Heloise</u>	<u>Pennwoods Blaze Of Glory</u>	<u>J.P. Chanel</u>
		<u>Windermere King Cong</u>
		<u>G.T.'s Gayla</u>
		<u>Pleasant View King</u>
		<u>Blackhome D Silverss</u>

Lot 53 - FE Black Diamond

Consignor: Steve Nampel, Marshall, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-03-16

Black

Registered Percheron

Mare

FMI: _____

Height: 17 hands

<u>E.R.'s Junior</u>	<u>Skyview Count On It</u>	<u>Pleasant View King</u>
	<u>Yutzy Farm's Connie</u>	<u>Torge Countess</u>
	<u>Clearview Spirit</u>	<u>Gibson's Commander</u>
<u>Clear View Spirit's Starlight</u>	<u>Willis' Jessie</u>	<u>Torge Kim</u>
		<u>Spirit Poseidon</u>
		<u>Lakeshore Nexxus</u>
		<u>Kruger's Dixie Donald</u>
		<u>R.H.B. Capri</u>

Celeste and Diamond are well broke to drive. Take a look! Here's a well bred pair of mares ready to go any direction. Both in foal to F.E. Sterling for spring 2027. Both had 60 days with Richard Yoder last year. They are both sound minded, sound bodied mares. Diamond is a 3/4 sister to the Spirits Starlight mare used in the left lead of the Trippcrest hitch. Celeste was shown successfully in halter as a yearling and was an All-American qualifier. They both possess a solid foot and clean leg. Don't pass up a chance to own this utility sized team bred in the purple and in foal to an All-American qualifier for 2027.

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Lot 54 - Goose Creek Amanda's Royal

Consignor: Stan & Kay Riebold, Endicott, WA

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-06-12

Grey with large star.

Registered Percheron
Stallion

FMI: _____

Height: 13 hands

Jagger Spirit's Bo Brown

KD Spirit's Bo

J.J.W. Julie

Kane's Hames Storm

Goose Creek Amanda



Goose Creek Kandy

Easy Eye Spirit's Colonel

AK Schubert's Lena

Graystone Cong's Dragano Duke

Jade

Little House Mike E

Lone Oak Cole's Patty

Westbank Ned

Idaho Kaniksu

Halter broke. He has the old style Percheron build.
DNA typed.

Lot 55 - Chip

Consignor: Alvin E. Yoder, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-26

Blue roan

Percheron
Colt

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sired by a 16 hand blue roan stallion. Dam is a 17 hand black mare. Chip is a nice stocky colt. Halter broke to lead.

Lot 56 - JRBiren's Isaac

Consignor: Joe Roy Biren, Iona, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-05

Red sorrel with strip.

Belgian
Colt

FMI: (507) 227-7845

Height: _____

Sharp colt. Out of Oak Hill Bodacious.

Lot 57 - GB Fanny's Doc

Consignor: Daniel Wayne Goldsmith, Chatfield, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-04

Sorrel

Belgian
Colt

FMI: _____

Height: 12 hands

Should make a good hitch gelding.

Lot 58 - Goose Creek Kandy King

Consignor: Stan & Kay Riebold, Endicott, WA

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-06-15

Gray

Registered Percheron
Stallion

FMI: _____

Height: 13 hands

Jagger Spirit's Bo Brown

KD Spirit's Bo

J.J.W. Julie

Westbank Ned

Goose Creek Kandy

Idaho Kaniksu

Easy Eye Spirit's Colonel

AK Schubert's Lena

Graystone Cong's Dragano Duke

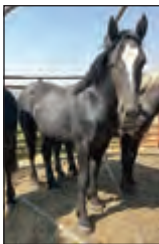
Jade

Blencathra Ruraidh Mor

Westbank Feebe

Washaho Rebel Chief

Idaho Katarina



Halter broke. Out of old style Percheron stock. Very flashy colt and will be grey. DNA typed.

Lot 59 - Henry

Consignor: Bill Tesar, McGregor, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-08

Blonde with blaze and two whites.

Belgian
Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke. Out of pulling stock. Half brother to Harvey.

Lot 60 - Harvey

Consignor: Bill Tesar, McGregor, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-25

Sorrel, no white.

Belgian
Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke. Out of pulling stock. Half brother to Henry.

Lot 61 - Wren

Consignor: JKA Belgians, Strawberry Point, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Red sorrel with strip and white mane and tail.

Belgian
Filly

FMI: (563) 590-1331

Height: _____

Halter broke. A nice, quiet filly.

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Lot 62 - Joy

Consignor: Alvin E. Yoder, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-13

Blue roan

**Percheron
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sired by a 16 hand blue roan stallion. Dam is a 17 hand gray mare. Joy is a well built filly. Halter broke to lead.

Lot 63 - Millie

Consignor: JKA Belgians, Strawberry Point, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Red sorrel with strip, white mane and tail.

**Belgian
Filly**

FMI: (563) 590-1331

Height: _____

Halter broke. A nice, quiet filly.

Lot 64 - TB Gotta Have Faith

Consignor: Adam Thomas, La Porte, IN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-05-18

Sorrel, stripe, spots in stripe, white on legs, white mane and tail.

**Registered Belgian
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 12 hands

Orndorff's Major J

PVF Ricky J

Dana's Master Justin

PVF Sharon Supreme 2

Stony Point Mariah

Drafty Valley Mikey

Stony Point Joy

Chief Supreme

Orndorff's Congolaise Supreme

Chief's Blossom

Oak Acre's Reba

Harbor Haven's Extreme

D.R.J. Image's Darlin

BJ Image

Well broke to drive.



Auto Repair & Towing



NEW LOCATION NOW OPEN

**Towing • Brakes • Alignments • Suspension • Tune-Ups
Exhaust Systems • Diagnostics • General Maintenance**

24 hr Towing (319) 230-3081

3000 5th Ave. NW, Waverly | 319.352.3574 | Troy Carolus, Owner

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 61

Lot 65 - Garrels Josie**Registered Percheron
Filly**

Consignor: Gary & Vickie Garrels, Davis City, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-06-15

Height: 14.5 hands

Black with star.

	<u>L.D.'s Prince Legacy</u>	<u>M.G.'s Prince</u>
<u>YF's Ledger</u>		<u>Gilt Edge Sarah</u>
	<u>G.T.'s Hillary</u>	<u>M.G.'s Prince</u>
		<u>G.T. Mariah's Babe</u>
	<u>Egan Home Ice's Canyon</u>	<u>Robinlawn's Black Ice</u>
<u>Ice's Trisha</u>		<u>Schulz's Sherrie Laet</u>
	<u>Shady Creek Tina</u>	<u>Pennwoods Grande Climax</u>
		<u>Snowy's Missy</u>

This gentle halter broke Percheron filly will be 15 months old at time of sale. Josie is young and ready to learn. She will mature out at 17+ hands. She has a kind, gentle nature and will make a great addition to your herd whether as a brood mare or working in a team. Loves attention and will meet you at the gate. This filly is an open book and ready to go in any direction. Very friendly and social. She has not been exposed to a lot off the farm but shows good manners and a curiosity to learn. She has been around dogs and farm machinery.

Lot 66 - Stacey**Belgian
Filly**

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Height: _____

Blonde with white mane and tail.

Stacy is pulling bred. Halter broke.

Lot 67 - Tommy**Belgian
Gelding**

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Height: _____

Red sorrel with star, strip, white mane and tail.

Halter broke.

Lot 68 - Red Prairie Star, "Red"

Consignor: Iron M Drafts - Todd Moore, Wayland, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 11 Years

Foaled: 2015-01-09

Chesnut

**Registered Suffolk
Stallion**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.1 hands

Maple Hill's Rocky

Red Rock Seamus

Anne's Golden Princess

Pax

Molly May

Criterion Victory Molly



Red Prairie Star 3523-S is registered with the American Suffolk Horse Association. Red is broke to drive. Has been used to break colts in previous years. Traffic broke. Used to cover our mares on the farm the last 9 years. Very well mannered and willing worker.

Lot 69 - Dolly

Consignor: Enos H. Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 12 Years

Foaled:

Grulla

**Percheron
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Broke to all farm machinery. Dolly is exposed to Buck, a buckskin draft stud. 75% of the colts she throws are colorful. She is the mother and grand mother to many high dollar horses and is a good and accepting mother.



Lot 70 - Goose

Consignor: Joe W. Stutzman, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with strip

**Belgian
Gelding**

FMI: (660) 654-3343

Height: 17.3 hands

Broke to drive single, double, either side and to most farm machinery. Traffic safe. He's a good, willing worker. Gentle with a nice disposition.

Lot 71 - Tiny

Consignor: Triple T Livestock, Nevis, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 9 Years

Foaled:

Bay with blaze and socks on his front R and both hinds.

Tiny is a big, handsome gelding with the kind of look and presence that turns heads every where he goes. He is in the prime of his life. He has been broke to drive to a very high standard. Whether hooked single or double, Tiny is dependable, experienced, and always enjoyable to drive. Traffic safe and beginner friendly. Tiny was used on the Fort Seward Covered Wagon Train, driving over 100 miles in one week.

**Percheron/Belgian
Gelding**

FMI: (218) 770-8986

Height: 16.2 hands

**Lot 72 - Diamond Echo Reba**

Consignor: Lynn & Lynette Telleen, Waverly, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 8 Years

Foaled: 2018-04-26

Black with large star.

**Registered Percheron
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Lone Oak 12 IKELone Oak 07 PrideElkview LeviLone Oak Beau's StaceyMountain View's IlluminatePleasant View KingMountain View's Bonnie JeanRaona Commanding KnightQueen's CommanderStrathmere Rusty KismetRaona Lady EchoDelreo Laet TopsyVicalta PrinceTrixie Laet

Exceptional broodmare, easy foaler, great mother, huge foot.

Lot 73 - Eden Creek's Ann

Consignor: Mike Gustafson, Blanco, NM

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-03-05

Red sorrel, stripe, white on lower lip, white on L for and hind legs, light mane and tail.

**Registered Belgian
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

AgRestore's JW MajistroOrndorff's Captain EncoreOrndorff's U.C. EncoreOrndorff's Captain SabrinaOrndorff's Conqueror MiaKorry's ConquerorStony Point MariahAnnie's Legacy ChiefCowboy ChiefAbbyAgRestore's JW Miss RaneaRoyal's JennyBJ ImpactCherry Ridges Royal Jewel

Broke to drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe and sound. She has been used in parades and for haying and on other farm equipment also. Bred to the Belgian stallion, HF Flash.

Lot 74 - Oak Haven's Reggie

Consignor: Mike Gustafson, Blanco, NM

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled: 2019-03-28

Red sorrel, stripe, white mane and tail.

**Registered Belgian
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

	<u>Oak Haven's Jet Express</u>	<u>Circle Lane Junior</u>
<u>Oak Haven's Rodney</u>		<u>Gretta</u>
	<u>Clayridge Rose</u>	<u>L.L.L. Jordon</u>
		<u>Charlie's Bailly</u>
	<u>AgRestore Grandeur</u>	<u>Korry's Captain</u>
<u>Winding Lane's Regina</u>		<u>Byrne's Master Ally</u>
	<u>PJN Rachelle</u>	<u>LCH Korry's Cody</u>
		<u>E. M. Tobies Helen</u>

Broke to drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe and sound. She has been used in parades and for haying and on other farm equipment also. Bred to the Belgian stallion, HF Flash.

Lot 75 - Rich

Consignor: Freeman W. Yoder & Jeff Moravchik, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with strip, light mane and tail.

**Belgian
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

Lot 76 - Ron

Consignor: Freeman W. Yoder & Jeff Moravchik, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with strip, light mane and tail.

**Belgian
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

Rich and Ron are broke to drive either side and to all farm machinery. They have been up and down the highway and through St. Charles, Minn. This is a good all around pair for someone to enjoy.

Lot 77 - Ames Darcy

Consignor: Eddie Borntreger, Edgewood, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 13 Years

Foaled:

Gray

**Registered Percheron
Mare**

FMI: (563) 608-6057

Height: 17.1 hands

Lucasia Bud Jr

Rose Hill Bud

Yixus Of Livingstone Valley

Eyebright's Devlin

Rose Hill Morgan

West View Legacy

Ryan Day Diamond Ernie Dragano

Fancy Of Glynlea

Keyno Of Livingstone Valley

Blue Mountain Tina's Antonette

Windy Hill Batman

Blencathra's Maud

Olds Earl's Legacy

Dixie Bell

* * * * *

Lot 78 - Ames Holly

Consignor: Eddie Borntreger, Edgewood, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 13 Years

Foaled:

Gray

**Registered Percheron
Mare**

FMI: (563) 608-6057

Height: 17.1 hands

Lucasia Bud Jr

Rose Hill Bud

Yixus Of Livingstone Valley

G.T.'s Heidi

Blackhome Grandeur Lyn

Pleasant View Michaela

Ryan Day Diamond Ernie Dragano

Fancy Of Glynlea

Keyno Of Livingstone Valley

Blue Mountain Tina's Antonette

Highview Dragano

College Lynda

M.G.'s Prince

Pleasant View Michelle



Darcy and Holly are a good beginners team. Broke to drive, single, double, either side and on all farm machinery. Darcy is my furrow horse. Holly is my lead horse. They have been in the Baribou Circus Parade. Both have been bred to Molly's Max, Holly on 06-09-2026 and Darcy on 05-20-2026.

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

Lot 79 - Lucy

**Belgian
Mare**

Consignor: Joe W. Borntreger, Wadena, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Height: 16.2 hands

Light sorrel

Lot 80 - Lulu

**Belgian
Mare**

Consignor: Joe W. Borntreger, Wadena, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Height: 16.2 hands

Light sorrel with strip.

This mother/daughter team is broke to drive double on either side and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. They're nice field working horses. They love to work and please you. Hard workers, can work all day. Lucy is bred to the Belgian stud Sharon's Cartway Earl.

New nylon harness will sell after the horses.

Lot 81 - Pepper

**Percheron
Colt**

Consignor: Leroy Yoder & Sons, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-07-05

Height: _____

Blue Roan

Pepper is friendly and handled daily.

Lot 82 - Justin

**Percheron
Colt**

Consignor: Leroy Yoder & Sons, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-08

Height: _____

Blue Roan

A nice blue colt from a 16.3 hand mare. Stocky build.

Lot 83 - Freda

**Percheron/Morgan
Filly**

Consignor: Alvin E. Yoder, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-30

Height: _____

Black with star and left hind sock.

Sired by a 16 hand blue roan Percheron stallion. Dam is a 16 hand black Percheron/Morgan mare. Freda is a really nice and stock built filly. Halter broke to lead.

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

Lot 84 - Uni-Q Daytona's Garth

**Percheron
Colt**

Consignor: Uni-Q Farm - Lyle & Tami Pries, Sumner, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-22

Height: _____

Black with star.

Sire: Double O Daytona (gray). Dam: Uni-Q's Randy's Gladys (black). Very correct colt. Will make a great stud prospect. Check him out!

Lot 85 - Uni-Q Daytona's Crockett

**Percheron
Colt**

Consignor: Uni-Q Farm - Lyle & Tami Pries, Sumner, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

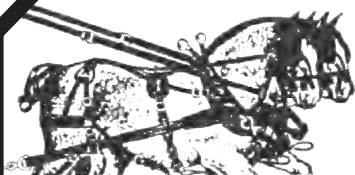
Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-05

Height: _____

Gray

Sire: Double O Daytona (gray). Dam: Uni-Q's Randy's Callie (gray). Beautiful colored colt. Very heads up and super fancy. Go whatever way you want to with him. Mother is a fancy dapple gray!



Mast's Harness Shop

"Where quality always comes first."

From ponies up through the largest draft horses.
New collars, halters, bits and related items on hand.
Horse supplies. Distributors of Broadhead collars.

**NOW AVAILABLE: Double Quarter Horse leather harness (used);
Single pony harness all spotted (like new); New halters (all sizes);
double draft horse harness (used); double-seated buggy.**

For more information call 319-635-2453

Mast's Harness Shop

1495 120th St., Hazleton, Iowa 50641

Located 30 mi. east of Waverly on Hwy. 3 to W13, than 7 mi. south, on corner; or 4 miles west of Hazleton.

Come on out and have a look - Your business is appreciated.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 68

Lot 86 - Uni-Q Daytona's Hank**Percheron
Colt**

Consignor: Uni-Q Farm - Lyle & Tami Pries, Sumner, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-12

Height: _____

Black with small star.

Teams with Uni-Q Daytona's Eddie. Sire: Double O Daytona (gray). Dam: Progressive Farm Heidi (black). Will make a great gelding team. Super disposition.

Lot 87 - Uni-Q Daytona's Eddie**Percheron
Colt**

Consignor: Uni-Q Farm - Lyle & Tami Pries, Sumner, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-10

Height: _____

Black with small star.

Teams with Uni-Q Daytona's Hank. Sire: Double O Daytona (gray). Dam: Uni-Q Thunder's Elizabeth (black). Will make a great gelding team. Super disposition.

Lot 88 - Uni-Q Daytona's Champ**Percheron
Colt**

Consignor: Uni-Q Farm - Lyle & Tami Pries, Sumner, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-12

Height: _____

Black

Sire: Double O Daytona (gray). Dam: Uni-Q's Merl's Cinderella (gray). Sweet, gentle stud.

Lot 89 - Maverick**Crossbred
Colt**

Consignor: Uni-Q Farm - Lyle & Tami Pries, Sumner, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-07

Height: _____

Dark colored

Maverick is 1/4 Quarter Horse, 1/4 Friesian, 1/2 Percheron cross colt. He's a dark colored stud colt out of a red roan Quarter Horse/Friesian mare, sired by a black Percheron stud. Excellent disposition. Will make a great ranch gelding or carriage horse.

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

Lot 90 - No Name

Consignor: Homer L. Miller, Arthur, IL

Fitted by: Hidden Pond Equine

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-02-26

Red sorrel with strip.

**Registered Belgian
Stallion**

FMI: (319) 238-5012

Height: _____

J.W. Majistro

Shady Creek Supreme

LJ Kayla

Twin Oaks Roxie

H.J.M. Captain's Tribute

Dublin Valley Karen

Twin Oaks Heart & Soul

Twin Oaks Rica

Eligible to register at buyer's expense.

Lot 91 - No Name

Consignor: Homer L. Miller, Arthur, IL

Fitted by: Hidden Pond Equine

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-20

Red sorrel with strip.

**Registered Belgian
Colt**

FMI: (319) 238-5012

Height: _____

BRF Jayson

JBj Mariah's Cooper

Breezy Acres Jewel

PVF Boyd R

Willow Creek Annie

Winding Glen Anita

BJ Supreme Legacy

Twin Oaks Mariah

Korry's Conqueror

BPA Jay Lou's Babe

PVF Ricky J

N.B. Junior's Sandy

Country Road Prince

Winding Glen Ashley

Eligible to register at buyer's expense.



HILLSIDE HORSE TRAINING

Driving or Riding ~ Fitting for Sales

Shoeing and Trimming

BROKE TEAMS ALWAYS AVAILABLE • BUY ~ SELL ~ TRADE

Rudy N. Gingerich and Sons

27141 Willnow Lane, Utica, MN 55979



**Blue Roans
available
along w/Stud
Service**

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 70

Lot 92 - No Name

Consignor: Homer L. Miller, Arthur, IL

Fitted by: Hidden Pond Equine

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-14

Red sorrel with strip.

**Registered Belgian
Colt**

FMI: (319) 238-5012

Height: _____

Detweiler's Princes DiamondAgRestore's Diamond's DreamAgRestore's CaritaC-Ville Acres 1st EditionMillville's SweetnessOrndorff's CQ. SweetheartChickasaw Master's PrinceMohr's Miss LaBelleCowboy ChiefCaptain's Miss CathyNeBros PatriotHigh Stakes PreciousKorry's ConquerorOrndorff's UC Sweetheart

Eligible to register at buyer's expense.

Lot 93 - GB Sassy's Luke

Consignor: Daniel Wayne Goldsmith, Chatfield, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-21

Sorrel

**Belgian
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: 12 hands

Should make a good hitch horse.

Lot 94 - BC Steel Blue Drakon

Consignor: Blue Colt Ranch, Coral, MI

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-07-15

Blue roan

**Registered Brabant
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Drakon is a big handsome registered Brabant blue roan stallion! Exceptional stud colt. Strong stallion prospect, if wanting to breed. Pretty blue roan, big solid bone. Nice solid hooves. Sound. He has a great disposition, is a very nice pretty headed mover. His dam and sire are both blue roans. Both testicles down. Don't miss him. He is very nice. Homozygous roan/black testing results pending.



Lot 95 - No Name

Belgian
Mare

Consignor: Ivan V. Troyer, Monte Vista, CA

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Height: _____

Red sorrel with strip.

Halter broke. Gentle. No papers.

Lot 96 - TB Marilyn

Registered Belgian
Mare

Consignor: Adam Thomas, La Porte, IN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-04-23

Height: 17.2 hands

Red sorrel, star, stripe, white on hind legs and tail.

	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>	<u>Loyalea Eddie Master Peace</u>
<u>Stoney Lake Dalton</u>		<u>Chickasaw Fairie Princess</u>
	<u>Spring Hill Kyra</u>	<u>Greene Meade Brock</u>
		<u>White Water Creek Kendra</u>
	<u>AgRestore's Convinsor</u>	<u>Korry's Captain</u>
<u>Moonlight Acres Abby</u>		<u>Country Pride's Amy</u>
	<u>Rud's April's Amber</u>	<u>Y Point Diamond</u>
		<u>Rud's Extreme April</u>

Green broke to drive.

Lot 97 - Goose Creek Bo Danby

Registered Percheron
Stallion

Consignor: Stan & Kay Riebold, Endicott, WA

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-06-02

Height: 15 hands

Grey

	<u>KD Spirit's Bo</u>	<u>Easy Eye Spirit's Colonel</u>
<u>Jagger Spirit's Bo Brown</u>		<u>AK Schubert's Lena</u>
	<u>J.J.W. Julie</u>	<u>Graystone Cong's Dragano Duke</u>
		<u>Jade</u>
	<u>Kane's Hames Storm</u>	<u>Little House Mike E</u>
<u>Goose Creek Amanda</u>		<u>Lone Oak Cole's Patty</u>
	<u>Goose Creek Kandy</u>	<u>Westbank Ned</u>
		<u>Idaho Kaniksu</u>



Halter broke. Old style and very gentle. DNA typed.

Lot 98 - Willow

Consignor: Judy & Mike Martens, New Ulm, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-06-21

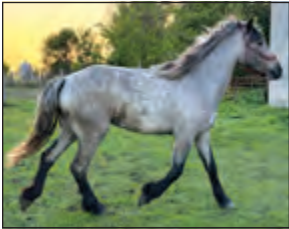
Blue roan with white narrow star.

**Friesian/Percheron
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Sire is a 17 hand blue roan. Dam is a 16 hand gray. Willow is a fancy filly with a sweetheart personality. She can really show and should get tall.



Lot 99 - John Boy

Consignor: Cedar Creek Ranch - Joel & Jane Qualm, Ericson, NE

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-25

Blue roan with long mane and tail.

**Belgian Cross
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: 10 hands

John Boy is a Belgian/Brabant/Percheron cross. Sired by our bay roan 1/2 Brabant 1/2 Belgian stallion. Dam is a blue roan Percheron mare. John Boy is a nice blue roan colt that has good bone and feet, travels correct and is a nice to be around. He is broke to lead and tie.

Lot 100 - Edison Road Rose

Consignor: Marvin D. Nisley, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-03-07

Red sorrel with stripe and white on legs.

**Registered Belgian
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

H Factor Majestic

AgRestore's JW Majistro

Orndorff's Captain Encore

Orndorff's Conqueror Mia

W.B. Lah-Dee-Dah

Charlie's Dexter

Christy's Monnette

AgRestore Bricole

Cowboy Chief

Pine Grove Carmen

Bricole's Jill

Eclipse Lora

Mountaineer Eclipse

Korry's Celeste

Rose can be registered at buyer's expense.

Lot 101 - Tina

Consignor: Cedar Creek Ranch, Ericson, NE

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-24

Bay roan with long mane and tail.

**Belgian Cross
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: 10 hands

Tina is a Belgian/Brabant/Percheron cross. Sired by our bay roan 1/2 Brabant 1/2 Belgian stallion. Dam is on of our best blue roan Percheron mares. Tina is a big, stout filly that's got good bone and muscle along with a good disposition. She is broke to lead and tie.

Lot 102 - King

Consignor: Alvin E. Yoder, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-03

Blue roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sired by a blue roan Percheron stallion. Dam is a 15.2 hand gray Quarter Horse mare. King is a nice built colt. Halter broke to lead.

Lot 103 - JRBiren's Iggy

Consignor: Joe Roy Biren, Iona, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-28

Sorrel with strip and long tail.

**Belgian
Colt**

FMI: (507) 227-7845

Height: _____

A nice stud colt with a long tail. Eligible to register at owner's expense.

Lot 104 - Captain

Consignor: Menno F. Yoder, Casanovia, WI

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-21

Blue roan with black mane and tail.

**Percheron
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

A halter broke, excellent horse, that would make a nice opportunity.

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

Lot 105 - Irish Acres Lily

Consignor: Molly Donnelly, Ames, IA

Fitted by: Freeman Detweiler, Stoughton, WI

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-17

Red sorrel with stripe, white on lower lip, white on R hind leg, light legs, white mane and tail.

**Registered Belgian
Filly**

FMI: (515) 520-0258

Height: 16 hands

Narrow Lane Classic

Double T Casey

Lor-Rob Christina O

Detweiler's Prince Charming

Bella Ray

Orndorff's Master Encore

Mountaineer Candace

Korry's Conqueror

Lor-Rob Aliza

Chickasaw Master's Prince

Mohr's Miss LaBelle

McQueen's Mr. Opportunity

Rayla Ray

Lady Kay



Dam is 18+ hands. She is a big footed filly. Halter broke. Sound.

Eric and Dianne Brown

"Flowers"

P.O. Box 251, Zearing, IA 50278-0251

641-487-7626

WATTS# 1-800-362-8366

sales@horseflowers.com

♦ Quality Horse Decorations ♦



For your Draft, Driving,
or Carriage Horse
All sizes, many styles and colors.

We have White Cotton
Rope halters in many sizes with
traditional rope or chain leads.

We have many styles of Feather
Plumes, in almost any color.



~ www.horseflowers.com ~

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 75

Lot 106 - Peach

Consignor: Amos E. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-14

Black with strip and snip.

Percheron
Filly

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire stands 16 hands. Dam stands 16.2 hands. Peach is halter broke.

Lot 107 - El-Lyn's April

Consignor: Andy L. Nisley, Crofton, KY

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-03-11

Red sorrel, stripe, white on lower lip, white R hind leg, light mane and tail.

Registered Belgian
Filly

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

	<u>Detweiler's Prince Charming</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
<u>Willow Creek Baja</u>		<u>Mohr's Miss LaBelle</u>
	<u>LCH Mitch's Isabella</u>	<u>C.J. Mitch</u>
		<u>JSM Millie</u>
	<u>AgRestore's Convinsor</u>	<u>Korry's Captain</u>
<u>Moonlight Acres Alice</u>		<u>Country Pride's Amy</u>
	<u>Gold Creek Lee Ann</u>	<u>McIlrath's Captain John</u>
		<u>Gold Creek Leea</u>

Lot 108 - WR Spiderman's Joy

Consignor: Andy L. Nisley, Crofton, KY

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-02-20

Red sorrel, star, stripe, white on L hind leg, white mane and tail.

Registered Belgian
Filly

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

	<u>AgRestore's JW Majistro</u>	<u>Orndorff's Captain Encore</u>
<u>Lor-Rob Spyder</u>		<u>Orndorff's Conqueror Mia</u>
	<u>Coats Farms Isabella</u>	<u>Korry's Conqueror</u>
		<u>BJ 20/20</u>
	<u>Korry's Captain</u>	<u>L & C Korry</u>
<u>Captain's Valentine Rose</u>		<u>Chief's Blossom</u>
	<u>Sinnetts Pride and Joy</u>	<u>Sinnetts Master Thunder</u>
		<u>M.C.R Pansy</u>

Joy and April are broke to drive double and to some farm machinery. Open.

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

Lot 109 - T-Corner's Charlie

Consignor: Dan J. Nisley, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-01-26

Red sorrel with strip and white socks.

**Registered Belgian
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

H Factor Majestic

AgRestore's JW Majistro

W.B. Lah-Dee-Dah

T Corners Darla

AgRestore Bricole

Extreme's Diane

Orndorff's Captain Encore

Orndorff's Conqueror Mia

Charlie's Dexter

Christy's Monnette

Cowboy Chief

Pine Grove Carmen

Harbor Haven's Extreme

BHR Conquerais Diane

A weanling Belgian colt with hitch breeding. Eligible to register at buyer's expense.

Lot 110 - No Name

Consignor: Dan J. Nisley, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Red sorrel with strip.

**Registered Belgian
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Lot 111 - Doyle's Kyle

Consignor: Doyle's Belgians, Wilton, WI

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-02-09

Roan.

**Belgian
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

CD A-Jaxx

Charlie's Dexter

Honey Locust Pearl

Dusty Road Katy

Captain's Extreme Blitzen

Junior's Kayla

Charlie H Farceur

Bridgend Miss Abigail

Honey Locust Captain

K & K's Curts Jewell

Harbor Haven's Extreme

Kinney's Molly

N.B. Captain's Junior

S.C.V.F. UC Trudy

Versatile colt that can go in many directions. Broke to lead. Eligible to register.

**Sale Barn Office closes 1 hour after the sale ends
and opens at 6 a.m. each morning.**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

Lot 112 - Chuck

Consignor: Freeman W. Yoder & Jeff Moravchik, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

Lot 113 - Charlie

Consignor: Freeman W. Yoder & Jeff Moravchik, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

Chuck & Charlie are broke to drive, single, double, on either side, and to all farm machinery. They are traffic safe. They have been up and down the highway and through St. Charles, Minn. They are carriage type of horses and very people friendly.

Lot 114 - Percheron Mare Team

Consignor: Triple M Training Stables - Menno M. & Sara Miller, Stewartville, MN **Mare**

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Percheron
Mare**

FMI: (507) 244-3999

Height: 17 hands

Lot 115 - Percheron Mare Team

Consignor: Triple M Training Stables - Menno M. & Sara Miller, Stewartville, MN **Mare**

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

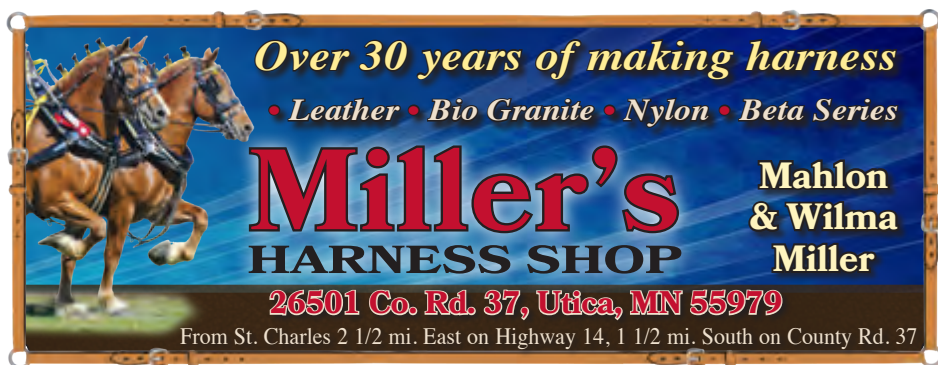
Blue roan

Percheron

FMI: (507) 244-3999

Height: 17 hands

Here's a team that's broke to all farm machinery and rides. A fancy, fancy farm or parade team. Shoe without stocks. People friendly. Have been up and down the highway. Exposed to my grullo roan Percheron stud.



Over 30 years of making harness

• Leather • Bio Granite • Nylon • Beta Series

Miller's
HARNESS SHOP

**Mahlon
& Wilma
Miller**

26501 Co. Rd. 37, Utica, MN 55979

From St. Charles 2 1/2 mi. East on Highway 14, 1 1/2 mi. South on County Rd. 37

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 78

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Lot 116 - Rich

Consignor: Turpin Meadow Pines, Moran, WY

Fitted by: Fitted by Aden E. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-05-15

Red roan

**Belgian/Brabant
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 17 hands

* * * * *

Lot 117 - Leon

Consignor: Turpin Meadow Pines, Moran, WY

Fitted by: Fitted by Aden E. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-06-17

Red roan

**Belgian/Brabant
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 17 hands

Rich & Leon are a farm team of willing workers. Driven by Aden E. Helmuth for 60 days up to sale date. Load into trailer really well.



Lot 118 - Dennis

Consignor: Levi Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black with star.

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 240-1599

Height: 16 hands

* * * * *

Lot 119 - Dale

Percheron

Consignor: Levi Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black with star.

Gelding

FMI: (319) 240-1599

Height: 16 hands

Dennis & Dale are broke to drive single and double on either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Will make a good smaller team of black geldings. Work on voice command while feeding calves. Have been through town and are not bothered by traffic.

Lot 120 - Peggy

Consignor: Leroy Yoder & Sons, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 13 Years

Foaled: 2013-04-03

Gray

Percheron
Mare

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

Lot 121 - Pearl

Consignor: Leroy Yoder & Sons, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 14 Years

Foaled: 2012-01-24

Gray

Percheron
Mare

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

Peggy and Pearl are broke to drive and to all farm machinery. Have been haying all summer. This team has been working for a living. They know what a days work is all about. Been there, done that. They raised many a foal but are selling open today. Check them out.

Lot 122 - Oak Haven's Tyra

Consignor: Mike Gustafson, Blanco, NM

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-01-02

Red sorrel with stripe, spot in stripe, white on legs, white mane and tail.

Registered Belgian
Mare

FMI: _____

Height: _____

	<u>Orndorff's Captain Encore</u>	<u>Orndorff's U.C. Encore</u>
<u>AgRestore's JW Majistro</u>		<u>Orndorff's Captain Sabrina</u>
	<u>Orndorff's Conqueror Mia</u>	<u>Korry's Conqueror</u>
		<u>Stony Point Mariah</u>
	<u>Orndorff's U.C. Commander</u>	<u>Orndorff's U2 Charlie</u>
<u>WB The Thrill Of Victory</u>		<u>Orndorff's U-nan-amos</u>
	<u>Alpine Hills Barbie</u>	<u>H.J.M. Captain's Tribute</u>
		<u>Never Done Carol</u>

Green broke to drive. Bred to the Belgian stallion, HF Flash.

Lot 123 - SA Candy's Time

Consignor: Mike Gustafson, Blanco, NM

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-06-01

Red sorrel, stripe, white on R hind leg, light mane and tail.

**Registered Belgian
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Korry's Captain

L & C Korry

AgRestore JW Justin Time

Chief's Blossom

Jill's Jewel

Charlie's Norman

Hawkeye State Impressive

Wegener's Jill

Hawkeye Special Candy

Chickasaw Master's Prince

Orange Blossom Special

NV DelMar-Royale Sunshine

Master Special Edition

Master's Georgia

Broke to drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe and sound. She has been used in parades and for haying and on other farm equipment also. Bred to the Belgian stallion, HF Flash.

Lot 124 - Bill

Consignor: Aden P. Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Gray

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 203-6680

Height: 17 hands

* * * * *

Lot 125 - Bud

Consignor: Aden P. Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Gray

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 203-6680

Height: 17.2 hands

Bill Bud are broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Broke to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. They have been on the farm all their life. They were used for funerals and parades. A nice, quiet team that are people friendly. This team is very gentle.

Top Quality harness
made with:



Contact us to locate your nearest
dealer, or to make a dealer inquiry.



Wade Wilcox & Summit photos

Ph: (330)893-1024

Fax: (330)893-0112

6009 TR 419 Millersburg OH 44654

Email: info@naharness.com

Lot 126 - Ottes UC Phil's Gräfin

Consignor: William A. Detweiler, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled: 2019-04-30

Blonde with stripe, white mane and tail.

**Registered Belgian
Mare**

FMI: (319) 332-9022

Height: 17.3 hands

Orndorff's UC PhilOrndorff's U2 CharlieAcorn Acre's PearlLCI NitroOttes Nitro GingerGloria's GloryOrndorff's Supreme U2Orndorff's Charlie BeaCount CedricRiverside NancyValley Acres U-C MasterAWI JaedubyaBankbarn RocketGloria Congolaise

Well broke to drive double and to all farm machinery. She is traffic safe and quiet. She raises good colts. Bred June 18-21 to Lawn Rock Reddington.

Lot 127 - Little's High Country BC Vanessa

Consignor: Blue Colt Ranch, Coral, MI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-04-20

Blue roan with star and right hind pastern.

**Registered Brabant
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.1 hands

Vanessa is registered with the American Brabant Association. Sire: Little's High Country Boss. Dam: Little's High Country Sotta. Vanessa is a beautiful homozygous blue roan mare! She will always produce roan! She has been UC Davis tested, records on file in their office. She has been health panel tested clear. Vanessa is an easy mare to breed and a great mother. Foals easy, has had a blue roan colt. She is bred back to a registered blue roan Brabant stallion for a June 2027 foal. Vanessa is well started to driving, has solid feet, and is a correct pretty mare. No Stocks needed to trim. Easy to catch. Sound.

**Lot 128 - Charlie**

Consignor: Ben Mast, Canton, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 9 Years

Foaled:

Red sorrel with star and four socks.

**Belgian
Stallion**

FMI: _____

Height: 17 hands

Broke to drive double on either side and to all farm machinery. A very willing worker. Has had a few rides on him.

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Lot 129 - Big M's Peach Blossom

Consignor: Dan L. Nisley, Kellogg, IA

Fitted by: Jade Ridgely Yoder, Rockwell City, IA

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Red sorrel with strip.

Registered Belgian Mare

FMI: (712) 297-0027

Height: 17.1 hands

Miknella's Majic Quest

Charlie's Majic

Catie's Du Marais Supreme

Greene Meade Bruce

RKG GMB Cherry's Peach

JW Cherry

Charlie H Farceur

Spruce Hill Brandy

PVF Mike Supreme

Catie Du Marais

Majic Marker

Greene Meade UC Brenda

Greene Meade Captain Hawk

Doyle's Jinny

Broke to drive, single, double, either side, and to some farm machinery. She is a quality mare with lead horse attitude. Had a colt this spring and decided to leave her open.

Lot 130 - Sweetie

Consignor: Kendrick & Aubrey Van Kekerix, Inwood, IA

Fitted by: Menno Miller, MN

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-04-01

Gray with star

Percheron Mare

FMI: (507) 244-3999

Height: 17.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive, and to some farm machinery. Traffic safe. Sweetie is a friendly, gentle mare. Broke to drive as a three-year-old and was bred to a blue roan Percheron at that time. Foaled a blue roan March of 2025. Great breeding mare and has been ridden and driven occasionally the last two years. Stands to be tied, harnessed, saddled, and bathed. Loads in trailer easy. Has been exposed to kids, dogs, and machinery. Selling open.





We specialize in training all breeds of horses!

**TRIPLE
M
TRAINING STABLES**

- Riding
- Driving (Single & Double)
- Shoeing & Trimming
- Fitting for Sales

We also have well broke horses for sale at all times.

Menno & Sara Miller • 507-533-7762 • 33463 Cty Rd 1, Stewartville, MN 55976

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 84

Lot 131 - Dreamy Acres Darla

Registered Belgian
Mare

Consignor: Willis Ray Bontrager, Bloomfield, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: (641) 664-1077

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-28

Height: 18 hands

Red sorrel with stripe, white on hind legs, dark mane and tail.

Quiet Acres Ritz's Mike

Orndorff's Conqueror Ritz

Korry's Conqueror

Orndorff's U-2 Rosette

Bayles Deja Vu Marie

BJ Majesty

Oak Haven's Deja Vu

Carey's El More Luck

Orndorff's U. C. Colonel

Carey's Lucky One

Southern Pine Izzy

Chip J. Gwynne

Southern Pine's Classy

Southern Pine's Claudia

Broke to drive single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Selling open.

Lot 132 - Blue

Percheron
Gelding

Consignor: Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

FMI: (660) 684-6386

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Height: 16.2 hands

Blue roan with star

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. He is well broke any way you want to hook him.

Lot 133 - Master's Miss Ruby

Registered Belgian
Mare

Consignor: Joe A. Detweiler, Stoughton, WI

Fitted by:

FMI: (608) 669-3798

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-05-03

Height: 17.3 hands

Red sorrel with star and snip

Orndorff's Master Encore

Orndorff's U.C. Encore

Orndorff's U2 Charlie

Orndorff's U-nan-amos

Stony Point Mariah

Drafty Valley Mikey

Stony Point Joy

Butterfly Acres Riviera

Maple Lawn Classic's Prince

Butterfly Acres Carreba

Riviera's Sue

L & C Korry

Korry's Marie

Chief's Hannah

Broke to drive single, double, either side, and some farm machinery. A fancy mare. Bred May 3-5 to Lawnrock Reddington.

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Lot 134 - Cache Creek Mighty Blue Thor

Consignor: Blue Colt Ranch, Coral, MI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-08-07

Blue roan

Registered Brabant Stallion

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

Tim van Nieuw Leven

Jannus van de Kouwehof

Jasmin van 't Domineeshof

Cache Creek Lil Jess

Cache Creek Connor

Cache Creek Cat



Thor is registered with the American Brabant Association. Well broke two ride, started driving. Thor is a stunning blue roan stallion with strong thick bone and beautiful long forelock, long mane and tail, and nice feathering on his legs. He is very well broke to ride. A gentle giant. He's one of a kind with a beautiful head and a wonderful easy to handle disposition! He has only produced roans. His sire a European Brabant and dam are both blue roans. Thor is an exceptional, top quality, proven young stallion. He ties and cross ties. Loads and hauls great in trailer. He will ride through obstacles, over bridges. He is sane and sound. No stocks needed to trim hooves. Don't miss him. A great addition to anyone's program!

Lot 135 - Doc

Consignor: Toby Detweiler, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Bay with snip, two socks, and long tail.

Percheron/Belgian Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 17.2 hands

* * * * *

Lot 136 - Dan

Consignor: Toby Detweiler, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Bay with snip, two socks, and long tail.

Percheron/Belgian Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 17.2 hands

Doc & Dan are broke to drive single and double on either side. They have been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Should make a nice parade or pleasure team. They shoe without a stock.

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Lot 137 - Cole's Cindy

Consignor: Mike Gustafson, Blanco, NM

Fitted by:

Age: 10 Years

Foaled: 2016-03-16

Red sorrel with stripe, spot in stripe, light mane and tail.

Registered Belgian
Mare

FMI: _____

Height: _____

AgRestore Bricole

Cowboy Chief

Pine Grove Carmen

Korry's Captain

Captain's Jill

Willow Creek Jill

Greene Meade Brock

Connie's Charlotte

Paradise Conquistador

Rosetta Farceur

L & C Korry

Chief's Blossom

Willow Creek Rowdy

Wegener's Jill

Broke to drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe and sound. She has been used in parades and for haying and on other farm equipment also. Bred to the Belgian stallion, HF Flash.

Lot 138 - H Factor Ellie Mae

Consignor: Mike Gustafson, Blanco, NM

Fitted by:

Age: 9 Years

Foaled: 2017-03-04

Sorrel, stripe, dark mane and tail.

Registered Belgian
Mare

FMI: _____

Height: _____

H Factor Tobl

Charlie's Dexter

Stoney Lake Harlet

N.B. Captain's Junior

Spring Hill Rita

Spring Hill Lisa

Charlie H Farceur

Bridgend Miss Abigail

RKD Harley

Stoney Lake Eva Anne

Korry's Captain

Loyalea Conglaise Pam

Chestnut's Rocky

Spring Hill Jenny Bell

Broke to drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe and sound. She has been used in parades and for haying and on other farm equipment also. Bred to the Belgian stallion, HF Flash.

Lot 139 - JRBiren's Ella Mae

Registered Belgian
Mare

Consignor: Joe Roy Biren, Iona, MN

FMI: (507) 227-7845

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-01-11

Height: 17.3 hands

Red sorrel, stripe, white on hind legs, white mane and tail.

	<u>Country Road Quest</u>	<u>C.J. Mitch</u>
<u>Oak Hill Bodacious</u>		<u>Glory's Kyra Joy</u>
	<u>Sunrise Hollow's Ruby</u>	<u>WMJ Tommy</u>
		<u>Valentine's Rose</u>
	<u>Paton's C.L. MJ's Zeke</u>	<u>Mo Jo</u>
<u>JRBiren's Abigail</u>		<u>Paton's C.L. Casper's Zoe</u>
	<u>Shady View Annie</u>	<u>Shady View Impressive</u>
		<u>Lawn Rock Alli</u>

Ella Mae is broke to drive double on either side, traffic safe and open.

* * * * *

Lot 140 - JRBiren's Charlie

Belgian
Mare

Consignor: Joe Roy Biren, Iona, MN

FMI: (507) 227-7845

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled: 2020-04-13

Height: 18 hands

Sorrel with stripe, white on lower lip, white mane and tail.

	<u>Mo Jo</u>	<u>Loyalea Eddie Master Peace</u>
<u>Paton's C.L. MJ's Zeke</u>		<u>Charlie's Britta</u>
	<u>Paton's C.L. Casper's Zoe</u>	<u>RVW Supreme U2 Casper</u>
		<u>Paton's C.L. Conroy's Zelda</u>
	<u>Maple Lawn Wildfire</u>	<u>Oakland's Kyle</u>
<u>Jubilee Corlis</u>		<u>Maple Lawn Miss Fantastic</u>
	<u>Jubilee Connie</u>	<u>Spring Creek Derrick</u>
		<u>Jubilee Coralee</u>

Charlie is broke to drive single and double on either side and traffic safe. She has been in parades and used in the wheel and swing of a hitch. Bred to Oak Hill Bodacious for March 2027 foal.

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

Lot 141 - Justin

Consignor: Mervin Bontrager, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by: Henry Yoder & Sons, Utica, MN

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Black with stars and long tails.

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 17.2 & 17.3 hands

Lot 142 - Jordan

Percheron

Consignor: Mervin Bontrager, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by: Henry Yoder & Sons, Utica, MN

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Black with stars and long tails.

Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 17.2 & 17.3 hands

Justin & Justin are a well broke team that drives double on either side. They have been there and done it all. Have been through town. Traffic safe. Would make a good carriage team.

A new bio plastic harness and collars sell after the horses.

Lot 143 - Bell

Consignor: Rudy N. Gingerich, MN, & Joel Qualm, NE, ,

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Blue Roan

**Percheron
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.3 hands

Lot 144 - Beauty

Percheron

Consignor: Rudy N. Gingerich, MN, & Joel Qualm, NE, ,

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Blue Roan

Mare

FMI: _____

Height: 16.3 hands

Bell and Beauty are broke to all farm machinery and traffic broke. Have been used to feed cattle. Have been through water and through town. They are both bred to my old blue stud. If you are looking to get into blue roans, check in. Both are easy to shoe and catch, and they love attention. Also broke to ride.

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Lot 145 - H & K's Katie

Consignor: Herman Gingerich, Bloomfield, IA

Fitted by: Harley Kauffman, Bloomfield, IA

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-17

Black with star and strip.

Registered Percheron Mare

FMI: (641) 722-3007

Height: 17 hands

	<u>Skyview Count On It</u>	<u>Pleasant View King</u>
<u>HSF Counts Royal Flush</u>		<u>Torge Countess</u>
	<u>J.P. Paige</u>	<u>Stardust Royal Command</u>
		<u>Doc's Priscilla</u>
	<u>Pleasant View King</u>	<u>M.G.'s Prince</u>
<u>Eyebright's Vanessa</u>		<u>Northwood's Starlight Nicole</u>
	<u>Glynlea Silken</u>	<u>Koncar Showtime Fury</u>
		<u>Glynlea Beauty</u>

Broke to drive single, double, either side, and to some farm machinery. An energetic mare that's not afraid to work. We raised this mare, she's never been bred.

Lot 146 - H & K's Faith

Consignor: Herman Gingerich, Bloomfield, IA

Fitted by: Harley Kauffman, Bloomfield, IA

Age: 8 Years

Foaled: 2018-04-24

Black

Registered Percheron Mare

FMI: (641) 722-3007

Height: 18 hands

	<u>Rockets All-Star Flash</u>	<u>All-Star's Prince Rocket</u>
<u>Anderson's Santana</u>		<u>Country Club's Coletta</u>
	<u>BP Beyonce</u>	<u>Windermere King Cong</u>
		<u>Yasmine</u>
	<u>Pleasant View King</u>	<u>M.G.'s Prince</u>
<u>Eyebright's Vanessa</u>		<u>Northwood's Starlight Nicole</u>
	<u>Glynlea Silken</u>	<u>Koncar Showtime Fury</u>
		<u>Glynlea Beauty</u>

Broke to drive single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. A quiet and faithful mare. Has raised some nice colts earlier but was not bred back this year. We raised this mare. She works well. Selling open.

Lot 147 - Quiet Acres Connie

Consignor: LaMar Gingerich, Drakesville, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-03-26

Sorrel with strip.

Belgian Filly

FMI: (641) 722-3967

Height: _____

Sire: Markeys Master Debut, out of Stoney Point Mariah and Orndorff Conqueror Ritz.
Dam: Quiet Acres Karen, out of Acres Kara.

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

Lot 148 - Yanker

Consignor: Mike Schubert, Brainerd, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-30

Black with star.

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Has some inflammation in the hock.

Lot 149 - No Name

Consignor: Eli H. Miller, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Palomino with star.

**Crossbred
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

A weanling Quarter Horse/Haflinger/Friesian/Morgan cross filly. Halter broke.

Jamesport Harness Supplies

Full line of fancy carriages
& wagons, both new and used.



We make all sizes & kinds
of harness – bio, leather &
nylon – fancy or plain!

We have saddles on display
at all times, along with
tack of all kinds.

Horses of all kinds –
If you need a horse,
we'll find it!
Give us a try!

Henry A. Yoder & Family

21776 State Hwy. 190 • Jamesport, Missouri 64648 • Located 1/2 mile south of Jamesport

No Sunday Business – Phone: 660-684-6775

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 91

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

Lot 150 - Marge

Consignor: Kendrick & Aubrey Van Kekerix, Inwood, IA

Fitted by: Menno Miller, MN

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-03-09

Blue roan

**Percheron
Filly**

FMI: (507) 244-3999

Height: 14.2 hands

A yearling filly that's been exposed to kids, dogs, and machinery. She has a gentle, friendly personality. Dam stands 17.2 hands.



Lot 151 - Weanling Belgian Filly

Consignor: Harley E. Kauffman, Bloomfield, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: (641) 722-3007

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-04

Red sorrel with strip.

**Belgian
Filly**

Height: _____

Sire: Lawn Rock Diehls Duke. Sire of Dam: Chickasaw Master's Prince. Eligible to register at buyer's expense.

Lot 152 - Quarry Spring Skylar

Consignor: Chad Gallagher, Stoughton, WI

Fitted by: Joe Detweiler, Stoughton, WI

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-02-20

Sorrel

**Registered Belgian
Mare**

FMI: (608) 669-3798

Height: _____

Sire: Lawnrock Reddington. Dam: Spring Bottom Acres Magic. Papers here by sale time.

Lot 153 - Maple Ridge Blue Luetta

Consignor: Chester D. Kauffman, Ottumwa, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-08

Red sorrel with strip, one sock, light mane and tail.

**Registered Belgian
Filly**

FMI: (563) 920-1850

Height: _____

Millvalley MannyY Point QuintonMeadow Valley MistyHidden View Trade MarkHilltop-View KristineHarley's MindyOrndorff's Conqueror JulesY Point JenniferStoney Lake LesterEden Acre's FlirtChickasaw Master's PrinceMindy BeckeyStone Ridge Master HarleyL.R. Majestic Helen

Halter broke. A sharp filly out of a good moving Trade Mark mare.

Lot 154 - GB Rayne's Donny

Consignor: Daniel Wayne Goldsmith, Chatfield, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-09

Sorrel

**Belgian
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: 12 hands

Should make a good carriage or parade horse.

Lot 155 - Rosa

Consignor: Travis R. Zenke, LaCrescent, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-25

Black

**Percheron Cross
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: 13 hands

Rosa is 1/2 Percheron, 1/4 Brabant, and 1/4 Quarter Horse cross.

Lot 156 - Jordan

Consignor: LaMar Gingerich, Drakesville, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-27

Blonde with strip.

**Belgian
Colt**

FMI: (641) 722-3967

Height: _____

Sire: Whis General. Dam: Quiet Acres Katie. Eligible to register at buyer's expense.

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Lot 157 - No Name

Consignor: Eddie Borntreger, Edgewood, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Gray with star.

**Friesian/Percheron
Filly**

FMI: (563) 608-6057

Height: _____

A weanling gray Friesian/Percheron cross filly.

Lot 158 - Yahtzee

Consignor: Mike Schubert, Brainerd, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-03-29

Black with star.

**Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.1 hands

Has some inflammation in the hock.

Lot 159 - No Name

Consignor: Eli H. Miller, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Gray

**Percheron/Haflinger
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

A weanling gray Percheron/Haflinger colt. Halter broke.

Lot 160 - Ridge

Consignor: Robert Alan Knutson, Floyd, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-26

Black with small star.

**Percheron
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Ridge, a weanling black Percheron colt with small star.

Lot 161 - Sophie

Consignor: Judy & Mike Martens, New Ulm, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-24

Turning gray with wide star, wide pink snip, two white and two black socks.

**Percheron/Morgan
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Sophie is 3/4 Percheron, 1/4 Morgan. Sire is a 17 hand blue roan. Dam is a 15 hand gray. Check out her unusual coloring.



Lot 162 - No Name

Crossbred
Colt

Consignor: Eli H. Miller, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Height: _____

Palomino with strip and blaze.

A weanling Quarter Horse/Haflinger/Friesian/Morgan cross colt. Halter broke.

Lot 163 - Sandra

Standardbred/Pony

Filly

Consignor: Amos E. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by: FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-30

Height: _____

Black and white with star.

Sire: Standardbred. Dam: Paint Pony standing 12.2 hands. Sandra is halter broke.

Lot 164 - TDF Warren

Registered Norwegian Fjord
Stallion

Consignor: Michael DesMarais, Buffalo, MN

Fitted by: Joe Mast, Canton, MN

FMI: _____

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-04-28

Height: _____

Brown Dun

Bayshore Sno Drift

Gingard

Bayshore Preacher

FG Lakita

Mona

Fair Acres Gunner

Kjor Erik

Rokida's Gudron

SVF Annabelle

Kjor Holen

Fara

DP Anne

SFF Yunion

DHF Ole



Will have 60 days of training before horse sale.
Color Genotype: Ee Aa.

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Lot 165 - Tom

Consignor: Mike Gregg, Cloquet, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 10 Years

Foaled: 2016-06-01

Sorrel with strip, and white mane and tail.

* * * * *

Belgian/Fjord
Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

Lot 166 - Jerry

Consignor: Mike Gregg, Cloquet, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 9 Years

Foaled: 2017-08-01

Sorrel with strip, and white mane and tail.

Belgian/Fjord
Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

Tom and Jerry are full brothers that are well broke to ride and drive. Have been on all farm machinery and are traffic broke.



Country Side Tack

Arlene D. Bontrager

319-636-2719

• Shipping Boots

• Leads

• Blankets

• Stall Curtains

• Custom Made Halters

• Harness (all sizes)

• Hay/Bun Bags

• Authorized Dealer For:



• PONY CARTS ...and lots more!

1617 130th St., Hazleton, IA 50641

Located from Waverly: east on Hwy. 3 to W-13, turn right, go to 130th St.

Make a left and second farm on left side, approx. 1 mile.

David W. Bontrager 319-636-2719

Millers Scotch Bottoms Horseshoes & Pads Available

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

Lot 167 - Dolly

Consignor: Enos H. Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Dunn

**Fjord/Haflinger
Mare**

FMI: (507) 884-5101

Height: 14.1 hands

* * * * *

Lot 168 - Dixie

Consignor: Enos H. Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Dunn

**Fjord/Haflinger
Mare**

FMI: (507) 884-5101

Height: 14.1 hands

Dolly and Dixie are half sisters. They are broke to all farm machinery, have been in wagon trains, and parades. They have been hooked and driven by 7 & 8 year old kids as well as an 88 year old gentleman. He let them stand for three months, hitched them by himself, and they drove off with no problems. They are a very nice size team that can still pull what most draft horses can. Come look them over. Exposed to buckskin 3/4 Percheron 1/4 Quarter Horse stallion.



END OF CATALOGED SALE

Thank you for coming and please stay for the after catalog portion of the sale. After catalog horses sell in the order they are consigned.

Check out waverlysales.com for additional listings

**Sale Barn Office closes 1 hour after the sale ends
and opens at 6 a.m. each morning.**

HUNTER CREEK CONSTRUCTION

Specializing in Interior & Exterior Construction

Residential

Agricultural

Commercial

This couple loved their beautiful log cabin home. Through the years, the logs began to leak. We took the old logs off & replaced it with panel stone

OUR SERVICES

*Siding Roofing Doors Windows Flat Panel Stonework
Kitchen Cabinets Trim Stairs New Buildings Remodelling*



*Licensed & Insured Farm Bureau Insurance
#CPP30001996*

Have the interior & exterior of your home updated & finished with care & precision

DAVID J. BORNTRERGER

319.238.0764

1175 Henley Ave. Hazleton, IA 50641

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 98

BRING NEW LIFE TO YOUR BARN

Before

Angie found a peg and beam barn in Mason City, IA. that brought back childhood memories. She had us take it down piece by piece and rebuild it in Des Moines, IA. Now she has her memories to share with family & friends.



After!



**HUNTER
CREEK**
CONSTRUCTION

Specializing in Interior & Exterior Construction

DAVID J. BORNTRERGER

319.238.0764

1175 Henley Ave. Hazleton, IA 50641

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 99

Check out these
consignments from

Noah Troyer 
641-895-2697

Good quality riding horses always available!



#613

Popcorn, a 13 y/o Pony Gelding



#688

FHF Dream Lover, "Patriot",
a registered 10 y/o Gypsy Vanner Gelding

#718

Flint,
a 4 y/o
Quarter
Horse
Gelding
641-226-4274



#750

Texas Lill Step, "Bexly" -
registered 11 y/o Quarter Horse Mare



#433

Queen, a 6 y/o Percheron Crossbred Mare



#730

Choc O Dual, "Badger", a registered
6 y/o Quarter Horse Gelding



#695

Acorn, a 4 y/o Gypsy/Quarter Horse Gelding



28277 203rd Ave., Cincinnati, IA 52549

* No Sunday Business Please *



Draft Crossbreds, Friesians, and Mules Sale Listings

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 9 • 9:00 A.M.

Lot 250 - B.I. Amari

Consignor: Jerry Kehoe, Ogilvie, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Black & white Tobiano

**Registered Friesian
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

B.I. Warrior

Tiresias (Mateus)

Pleione

Marias Exemption

Black Quincy Joe

Marias Prescription



Registered as Friesian Heritage Horse. She is 50% Friesian, 50% Paint. Broke to ride and drive single. Had babies as a 4 and 6 year old, will have one as an 8 year old. Bred to Haring Fan North Ster, a 100% Friesian. Baby will be 75% Friesian Heritage Horse. Amari is 3 panel negative.

Lot 251 - Lasha

Consignor: Joseph Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Friesian/Saddlebred
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

3/4 Friesian, 1/4 Saddlebred. Lasha will have 60 days riding by sale time. She will have been on trail rides and across water. Here is one good looking mare with lots of feathering.

Lot 252 - Ruger fan Draco Sport

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Bay roan

Friesian Cross Gelding

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: 13.3 hands

Ruger is a Friesian/Walking Pony cross gelding. Sire is a registered Friesian. Ruger could be registered Friesian. He would make a great driving pony. He has a kind disposition and plenty of potential. This pony has all the makings of a fun trail partner or a future driving pony. A versatile prospect with a bright future and an attitude to go in any direction. He loads easy, could stand tied all day, and behaves for the farrier. See owner for breeders certificate and registration forms to register the horse at buyer's expense.



Lot 253 - Lady

Consignor: Linda Johanningmeier, Waukon, IA

Fitted by: T & C Brabants, Toby Hershberger, Preston, MN

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-15

Black

Friesian Mare

FMI: (507) 696-1890

Height: 15.3

Lady drives single and double on either side and has been on some farm machinery on an Amish farm. She also rides and is traffic safe. Lady has been exposed to a 16.2 hand, bay roan, Brabant stallion. Her 2026 Friesian stud colt, Gary, is also selling at this sale.

Lot 254 - Linda

Consignor: Linda Johanningmeier, Waukon, IA

Fitted by: T & C Brabants, Toby Hershberger, Preston, MN

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-27

Black

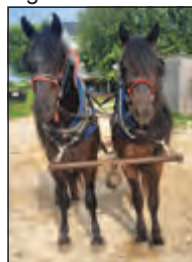
Friesian Mare

FMI: (507) 696-1890

Height: 16.1 hands

Linda's Sire: Martzen, is a registered Friesian Stallion, from near Rochester, MN (presently near Rapid City, SD). Linda's Dam: Star, is a Friesian Sport mare. Linda is bred to the Friesian stallion, Wicher Van't Gup'je, from Neilsville, Wisconsin. Drives single and double on either side and has been on some farm machinery on an Amish farm. She also rides and is traffic safe.

In the picture, when looking at the front of the team, Linda is on the left, Lady is on the right. The team has been trained by T & C Brabants, Toby Hershberger, Preston, Minn., FMI 507-696-1890. These two mares may sell as a team or individually. The only reason that I am selling them is that my husband, Gary, passed away from a stroke on June 10, 2026. Gary was the "horse" person in the family and he really enjoyed driving them around the countryside.



Lot 255 - Maple

Consignor: Joseph W. Gingerich, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Friesian/Percheron
Mare**

FMI: (660) 654-3120

Height: 16.3 hands

Lot 256 - Midnight

Consignor: Joseph W. Gingerich, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 9 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Friesian/Percheron
Mare**

FMI: (660) 654-3120

Height: 16.3 hands

Maple and Midnight are a nice fancy team of half sisters. Both sired by Blackhawk. They are broke to drive, single and double, and are traffic safe. A fancy carriage team.

Lot 257 - SWA Olivia

**Registered Belgian
Mare**

Consignor: Stillwater Acres - Brad & Diana Ramsey, Homestead, IA

Fitted by: Jonas Helmuth - Diamond J Equine Services, Fairbank, IA FMI: _____

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-05-01

Height: 16.3 hands

Chestnut, stripe, spot next to stripe, white on lower lip, dark spots on body, white on L hind leg, light mane and tail.

Regar's Legend

Annie's Legacy Chief

Cowboy Chief

AgRestore's JW Miss Ranea

HP Yvette

HP Headliner

C Legends Princess Satin

Indian Ridge Romeo

Korry's Captain

Maple View Krissy

Retreat Reyzin Cain

Retreat Rendezvous

Chickasaw Master's Prince

Retreat Rebecca

Green broke to ride and drive, single and double. Traffic broke. Sound. She is bred to Dakota MLH, a Friesian - FSP 840004200901884. Her 2027 foal will be eligible to register with FSH, FBHR.

Lot 258 - Prince

**Percheron/Friesian
Colt**

Consignor: Chris D. Borntreger, Milaca, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-26

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Black with star.

A big, sharp looking colt. His dam, Princess, sells Thursday.

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 259 - Lady

Consignor: Neil Hershberger, Hazleton, IA
Fitted by: Lavern Hershberger, Hazleton, IA
Age: Weanling Foaled:
Buckskin

Friesian Cross Filly

FMI: (319) 264-0443
Height: _____

Lady is a Friesian/Percheron/Quarter Horse cross filly. Halter broke. A nice, quiet filly. Should mature to about 15 hands.

Lot 260 - Bonnie

Consignor: Joseph M. Borntrager, Independence, IA
Fitted by:
Age: Yearling Foaled:
Blue roan

Percheron/Friesian Filly

FMI: (319) 827-6677
Height: _____

Bonnie is a quiet and gentle yearling that has been handled a lot. The ground work has been done. Sire is a 16 hand blue roan Percheron. Dam is a 15.3 hand Percheron/Friesian cross.

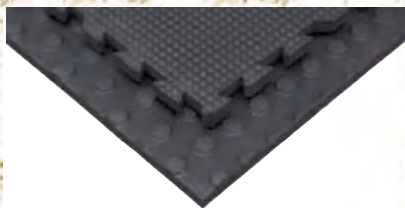
J&L Haysaver Feeders

**Feeders for round bale and
big square bale feeding**

**Check out jlhaysavers.com
for feeder styles!**

*Keep it
Simple -
Waste
less hay!*

Built by
J&L
Haysavers



Steward Lite Mat

- The ultimate lightweight horse mat
- 37 pounds, 4' x 6' x 1 1/2" thick
- Insulation against cold and dampness
- Easy to handle & clean
- Interlock or straight-edge options
- Absorbs shock, not liquid
- Proven results for over a decade

**Both Available Now
in Wells, MN**

Contact Josh Grunzke 507-461-1828

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 104

Lot 261 - Georgia

Consignor: Kyle & Joanna Stecker, Aglona, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-05-07

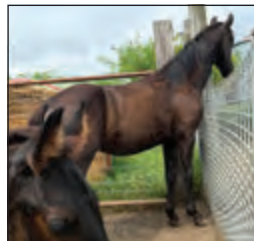
Black

**Friesian Cross
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: 13 hands

Georgia is as fancy as they come, huge floaty trot, big shaped body, long legs, and a thick mane and tail - very characteristic of a Friesian. Georgia has been handled since birth, loaded onto the trailer multiple times, regular visits with the farrier and will pick up all 4 feet, halters with ease, leads, stands tied, and an overall incredible demeanor. She will approach you first in a pasture of any size! She is very intelligent and has potential to take someone very far in many different directions! She has been around minor farm equipment but this is her first big outing off the farm. Her Dam is a registered blue roan quarter horse mare. Prior to having babies she was a kid broke/trail mare. Her sire is HITJO van n' Broambearg STER imported by Imperial Reign Friesians in 2023. Hitjo is out of Jehannes 489 x Dries 421, he is an 8-year-old STER stallion that was presented all the way into the 70 days testing for approval. He stands at 17hh. Hitjo scored very high on racial type, he has tons of lift in his trot and a powerful canter. Hitjo's movement is exceptionally smooth. He passes his demeanor, brains, beautiful hair and more to his babies! Georgia's registration with FBHR is pending.

**Lot 262 - Sophia**

Consignor: Joseph Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Gypsy/Friesian
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke. Stocky, sharp filly.

Lot 263 - Gary

Consignor: Linda Johanningmeier, Waukon, IA

Fitted by: T & C Brabants, Toby Hershberger, Preston, MN

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-20

Black

**Friesian
Colt**

FMI: (507) 696-1890

Height: 11 hands

Sire is the registered Friesian stallion, Wicher Van't Gup'je, from Neillsville, WI. Dam is "Lady", a grade Friesian mare also selling at this sale. Halter broke and broke to lead. Should mature to at least 16 hands tall. He has been trained by T & C Brabants, Toby Hershberger, Preston, Minn., FMI 507-696-1890. The only reason that I am selling Prince is that my husband, Gary, passed away from a stroke on June 10, 2026. Gary was the "horse" person in the family and he really enjoyed driving them around the countryside.



Lot 264 - Jolene

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Buckskin

**Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

Jolene is in foal to Rudy N. Gingerich's blue roan stallion and due in April of 2027. She always has nice colts.

Lot 265 - Jasper

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Dirty buckskin

**Percheron Cross
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

His dam is Jolene. Broke to ride and drive, single and double. Very quiet. Small children can ride him.

Lot 266 - Ranae

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Friesian Cross
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire: Regan, owned by Dan Yoder. Dam: Jolene. Halter broke. Ready to train your way.

Lot 267 - Turbo

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Crossbred
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire: Owned by Rudy N. Gingerich. Dam: Jolene. Halter broke.

Lot 268 - Timothy, "Tim"

Consignor: Kyle & Joanna Stecker, Aglona, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-11

Black

**Friesian Cross
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: 9 hands

Tim features an incredibly kind nature, he has followed us around the pasture from day one. LOVES attention and is gentle while he gets it! He would love to stand and be brushed all day, or follow you to learn his next adventure! Timothy is not only kind, but covers ground in a magical way - huge front end movement, floaty trot and ground covering canter. He has the start of a thick mane and tail as well! His full sibling - Georgia a long yearling filly shows the same wonderful characteristics and has matured into an incredibly magic mare, we expect the same from Tim! Timothy is weaned and ready to start his next adventure, he would excel in any direction! He has been a quick learner so far, takes a halter with ease, jumps in the trailer like he was born there, picks up his little feet, and stands to be brushed fairly well for a baby! His dam is a registered blue roan quarter horse mare. Prior to having babies she was a kid broke/trail mare. His sire is HITJO van n' Broam-bearg STER imported by Imperial Reign Friesians in 2023. Hitjo is out of Jehannes 489 x Dries 421, he is an 8-year-old STER stallion that was presented all the way into the 70 days testing for approval. He stands at 17hh. Hitjo scored very high on racial type, he has tons of lift in his trot and a powerful canter. Hitjo's movement is exceptionally smooth. He passes his demeanor, brains, beautiful hair and more to each of his babies! Timothy's registration through FBHR is pending.

**Lot 269 - Lady**

Consignor: Allen N. Hershberger, Tuscola, IL

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Black

**Friesian/Standardbred
Filly**

FMI: (319) 284-0430

Height: _____

Halter broke. She's out of registered stock.

Lot 270 - Cigar

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-24

Black with star.

Cigar is a Friesian/Percheron/Standardbred cross gelding. Should mature to 16-17 hands. He is going to be a big powerful horse with the ability/agility to work all day. He will do anything you ask of him. He is very good minded and smart. Easy to train and has had all of his baby basics done. See owner for breeders certificate and registration forms to register the horse at buyer's expense.

Friesian Cross Gelding

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: _____



Lot 271 - Prince

Consignor: Linda Johanningmeier, Waukon, IA

Fitted by: T & C Brabants, Toby Hershberger, Preston, MN

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-04-26

Black

Prince is a Friesian/Percheron/Quarter Horse cross gelding. Sire is the registered Friesian stallion, Wicher Van't Gup'je, from Neillsville, WI. Dam is a grade Percheron/Quarter Horse cross. He drives, single, double, and on either side. He's been on all farm machinery on an Amish farm. He has been on trails, wagon trains, people movers, and on a busy highway going ten miles roundtrip to Waukon from our farm. He also rides and is traffic safe. He has given rides at family reunions, and has been used to train colts. He is extremely well broke, gentle, and SOUND in every way. He has been trained by T & C Brabants, Toby Hershberger, Preston, Minn., FMI 507-696-1890. The only reason that I am selling Prince is that my husband, Gary, passed away from a stroke on June 10, 2026. Gary was the "horse" person in the family and he really enjoyed driving them around the countryside. Prince was one of his favorites.

Friesian Cross Gelding

FMI: (507) 696-1890

Height: 16.2 hands



Lot 272 - Lucy

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-04-15

Black

Lucy is a dependable five year old with the kind of mind everyone is looking for. She rides, drives single, and is safe for kids. This makes her a great fit for the whole family. Lucy is quiet, willing, and easy to enjoy. She's the kind of mare that's always ready to work or simply be your trusted partner.



Percheron/Friesian Mare

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: 16 hands

Lot 273 - Stillwater Acres Raven

Consignor: Stillwater Acres - Brad & Diana Ramsey, Homestead, IA

Fitted by: Jonas Helmuth - Diamond J Equine Services, Fairbank, IA FMI: _____

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-05-16

Height: 16.3 hands

Black

Registered Friesian/Belgian Mare

Dakota MLH

Nanning 374

Teunis 332

Sierda

Marieke R.

Dirk 298

Elsje

Melody Acres Grant

Market Ways Master Mark

S.G.F. Judy

4Ever Winsome

Welshire Captain Nemo

Mak Emma

J.Z. Master's Maria



Green broke to ride and drive single and double. Traffic broke. Sound.

Lot 274 - Justin

Consignor: Dan A. Yoder, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by: Yoder Brothers, MN

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black

Percheron/Friesian Gelding

FMI: (641) 895-7082

Height: 16.2 hands

Justin is broke to ride and drive single and double. He has been on most farm machinery. Justin is a fancy gelding that rides great in the arena and has had lots of outside miles. He was born and raised on our farm. He is people friendly and easy to catch.

Lot 275 - Bingo

Consignor: Raymond D. Mullet, Lyndon, KS

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Friesian Cross
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.3 hands

Bingo is a Friesian/Percheron/Quarter Horse cross gelding. Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and some farm machinery. Traffic safe. An all around broke gelding that rides and drives. He has been on the highway under buggy and trail rides. Used quite often to break and train young horses to drive.

Lot 276 - Draco's Little Porsche fan Whiskey

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-06-18

Black with snip.

**Friesian Sport
Horse Mare**

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: 14.2 hands

Porsche is as kind as she is beautiful. This mare is friendly, easy to be around, eager to work, and a quick learner. With her elegant presence and her willing attitude, she is ready to be someone's perfect partner. Porsche stands well for the farrier, is easy to load, can go through water, and lunges very well. See owner for breeders certificate and registration forms to register the horse at buyer's expense.

**Lot 277 - Finnegan**

Consignor: Kyle & Joanna Stecker, Aglona, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-25

Bay with star and white socks.

**Friesian Cross
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: 10 hands

Finnegan is the definition of fancy! His dam floats across the ground, his sire prances with grace and Finn combines the two for something incredible! With a star and two white socks, he is sure to draw some serious attention as he grows into himself. Finn is incredibly curious, and will excel in any direction! He has long long legs and a well put together body. He is 50/50 Friesian/Quarter Horse. Finn's registration is pending through FBHR. His dam is an incredibly flashy palomino mare, with a thick shapely body. She is incredibly athletic and carries herself across the ground with outstanding strides. His sire is HIT-JO van n' BroaBroambearg STER imported by Imperial Reign Friesians in 2023. Hitjo is out of Jehannes x Dries 421, he is an 8-year-old STER stallion that was presented all the way into the 70 days testing for approval. He stands at 17hh. Hitjo scored very high on racial type, he has tons of lift in his trot and a powerful canter. Hitjo's movement is exceptionally smooth. He passes his demeanor, brains, beautiful hair and more to each of his babies! Finnegan's registration through FBHR is pending.



Lot 278 - Shining Eclipse fan Draco

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-04-10

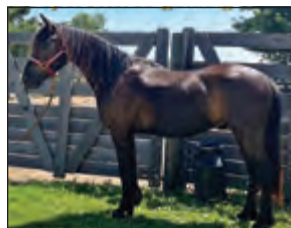
Black

Eclipse is a striking gelding and has the looks to catch your eye with the personality to win you over. He is gentle, willing, and easy to handle. With his athletic ability and disposition he is ready for anything. He loads well, is easy to catch, stands for the farrier, and is very halter broke. He has been started under saddle. See owner for breeders certificate and registration forms to register the horse at buyer's expense.

**Friesian Sport Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: 14 hands



Lot 279 - Draco's Spirit of Whiskey Rain

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-05-28

Dunskin with star and snip.

Whiskey is the kind that stops people in their tracks. With his athletic build, he's got the looks and brain to shine in any direction you take him. Whether you're dreaming of the show ring or a versatile partner for the future, this young gelding is ready to grow. Whiskey has been loaded and stands well for the farrier. See owner for breeders certificate and registration forms to register the horse at buyer's expense.

**Friesian Sport Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: 13.1 hands



Lot 280 - No Name

Consignor: Aden P. Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Bay roan

**Gypsy Cross
Filly**

FMI: (641) 203-6680

Height: _____

A Gypsy/Percheron/Quarter Horse cross. Halter broke and leads.



Diamond H

◇ Horseman ◇

Riding & driving training with an emphasis on building a correct foundation



Joseph Hershberger 319-284-2422 Hazleton, IA

- Training that builds trust -



Lot 282 - Rose

Consignor: Jesse & Bethany Bell, Salem, MO

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Black

Halter broke.

**Brabant/Friesian
Filly**

FMI: (520) 909-1235

Height: _____



Lot 283 - Doodle Bug

Consignor: Jesse & Bethany Bell, Salem, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Black with blaze and three socks.

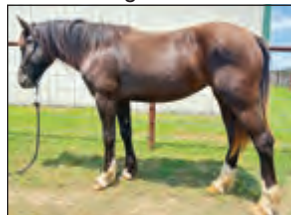
Doodle Bug is a Shire/Gypsy/Quarter Horse crossbred.

Halter broke.

**Crossbred
Mare**

FMI: (520) 909-1235

Height: 14.3 hands



Lot 284 - Teagan

Consignor: Jesse & Bethany Bell, Salem, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Black with strip and one sock.

Teagan is a Belgian/Gypsy/Quarter Horse crossbred.

Halter broke.

**Crossbred
Mare**

FMI: (520) 909-1235

Height: 14.3 hands



**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 285 - UNO 2

Consignor: Jesse & Bethany Bell, Salem, MO

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Black with blaze and four socks.

UNO 2 is a Shire/Gypsy/Quarter Horse crossbred yearling. Halter broke.

**Crossbred
Colt**

FMI: (520) 909-1235

Height: _____



Lot 286 - Salsa

Consignor: Jesse & Bethany Bell, Salem, MO

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Black with star.

Salsa is a Shire/Gypsy/Belgian/Quarter Horse crossbred yearling. Halter broke.

**Crossbred
Filly**

FMI: (520) 909-1235

Height: _____



Lot 287 - Jill

Consignor: Jesse & Bethany Bell, Salem, MO

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Bay with blaze and two socks.

Jill is a Percheron/Shire/Gypsy cross. Halter broke.

**Percheron Cross
Filly**

FMI: (520) 909-1235

Height: _____



Lot 288 - Jack

Consignor: Jesse & Bethany Bell, Salem, MO

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Bay with blaze and one sock.

Jack is a Percheron/Shire/Gypsy cross. Halter broke.

**Percheron Cross
Colt**

FMI: (520) 909-1235

Height: _____



Lot 290 - Miss Violet

Consignor: Blue Colt Ranch, Coral, MI

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Black and white with star, strip, and snip.

Here she is!! A stunning, one-of-a-kind, leopard Appaloosa Percheron black and white mare!! Solid, big hippered mare with the kindest disposition. We have ridden her through obstacles in arenas and outside. She has been broke to ride. Quiet! She is ready to start her driving career if you choose. Violet meets you every day at the gate. She is easy to load, tie, catch, and ride. A big solid fancy mover that willing to do any thing you want from her. Big solid hoof. Sound. No need for stocks to trim. An exceptional, flashy filly/mare that will definitely be the talk of the town! You will look far and wide before you find another one like Violet! Do not miss her! She is one to be proud of! Eligible to register at buyer's expense.

**Percheron Cross
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.1 hands



Lot 291 - Buster

Consignor: Eli M. Miller, California, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Black and white paint

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

FMI: (573) 257-4719

Height: 16 hands

Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Also broke to some farm machinery. Quiet and gentle. Very chunky. Will have 60 days of training. More info by sale time.

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 292 - No Name

Consignor: Aden P. Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Buckskin

Percheron/Quarter Horse Filly

FMI: (641) 203-6680

Height: _____

Halter broke and leads.

Lot 293 - Barbie Lou

Consignor: Haymaker Farm, Wynot, NE

Fitted by:

Age: 17 Years

Foaled: 2009-05-01

Sorrel with flaxen mane and tail.

Belgian/Quarter Horse Mare

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

Barbie Lou has been a wonderful broodmare for us and this year's colt is one of her best. Her elegant headset and flaxen mane and tail have been passed on to many of her foals. She was left open this year because we are getting out of the breeding business. She is ready to breed to the stallion of your liking. Gentle and sound and a very, very sweet mare. We didn't ever drive her.

Lot 294 - Rhubarb, "Roo"

Consignor: Haymaker Farm, Wynot, NE

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-01

Bay roan

Belgian/Quarter Horse Colt

FMI: _____

Height: 12 hands

Rhubarb, "Roo", was born this spring. His sire is a roan Percheron. He has been growing up in the hills of northeast Nebraska on pasture with daily attention. He's really been a nice colt to handle. Take a good look at this very nice looking and sweet prospect. Up to date on deworming and you can pick up his feet.

A-L FENCING

All Types: Farm | Home | Complete Fencing | Post Pounding

Andy Helmuth ~ 319-975-0243

2836 Quarter Road, Hopkinton, IA 52237



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 116

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 295 - Bonnie

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 9 & 10 Years

Foaled:

White

**Mule
Jenny**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 44 inches

Lot 296 - Clyde

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 9 & 10 Years

Foaled:

White

**Mule
Jack**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 44 inches

This team of Mules has been our farm for the past few years simply for show and tell. I liked to see their nice white coats out in the pasture and listen to their unique bray. They were broke to drive when we got them but have not done so ourselves.



Lot 297 - Misty

Consignor: Enos H. Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 16 Years

Foaled:

Brown

**Mule
Jenny**

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride whenever you want, whether that is every day or once a year. Misty is good for trails rides. She's sharp. You should definitely come and look her over!

Lot 298 - Cooper

Consignor: Freeman J. Yoder, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Buckskin with black mane and tail.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

Broke to ride. A nice looking gelding.

Lot 299 - Ruger

Consignor: Jim Gates, Shell Rock, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-03-25

Black with strip and four socks.

Sire is a Percheron. Dam is a Percheron/Morgan cross. Ruger is a sharp looking colt. He's easy to handle and catch. Has been in the trailer, washed, and is broke to lead. Should mature to 15.3-16 hands.

**Percheron/Morgan
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____



Lot 300 - Stetson

Consignor: Jim Gates, Shell Rock, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-08

Bay with strip and two white socks.

Sire is a Percheron. Dam is a Percheron/Morgan cross. Stetson is a sharp looking colt. He should mature to 15.3-16 hands. Easy to catch and handle. Loads in the trailer, washes, and is broke to lead.

**Percheron/Morgan
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____



Lot 301 - Prince

Consignor: Samuel L. Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Blue roan

Here's a weanling with nice build.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Lot 302 - Toby

Consignor: Samuel L. Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Bay with black mane and tail

Toby, a yearling Percheron/Belgian gelding.

**Percheron/Belgian
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 303 - Kelly

Consignor: John A. Bontrager, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-02

Buckskin with strip.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

A nice, stocky built, halter broke filly.

Lot 304 - Karen

Consignor: John A. Bontrager, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-16

Palomino with strip.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

A nice, stocky built, halter broke filly.

**All General
Construction**

**Let's Build Your
"Dream" Together**



Free Estimates

Bonded -n- Insured

Houses

Additions

Remodels

Post Frame Buildings

Jonathan Helmuth

319-238-5030

**1319 Dillion Ave.
Fairbank, IA 50629**

Roofing

Siding

Decks

Window -n- Doors

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 119

Lot 305 - No Name

Consignor: Aden P. Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Sorrel with strip and two socks.

**Gypsy Cross
Filly**

FMI: (641) 203-6680

Height: _____

A Gypsy/Percheron/Quarter Horse cross. Halter broke and leads.

Lot 306 - Lucy

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Chocolate dapple with star, strip, flaxen mane and tail.

**Percheron Cross
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Lucy is a Percheron/Morgan crossbred broodmare. In foal to LeRoy Yoder's Cremello stallion for a June 2027 foal.

Lot 307 - No Name

Consignor: Freeman J. Yoder, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay with star and one sock.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to some farm machinery. Traffic safe. Open. He is broke really well. A nice, gentle, loving horse.

Lot 308 - Dale

Consignor: Jesse & Bethany Bell, Salem, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Bay with strip and three socks.

**Clydesdale Crossbred
Gelding**

FMI: (520) 909-1235

Height: 17 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, and double on either side. Traffic safe. Dale has been used for motion pictures, on trail rides, and as a pickup horse. He has roped many cows and bulls and has also been used in the branding pen. Driven in a 4-up pulling a stagecoach. An all around great horse. Gentle for anyone.



**Pictured are
Lots 309 to 314**



Lot 309 - No Name

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Height: 14.3 hands

Curly (no papers) grullo with star.

Lot 310 - No Name

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Mare**

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Height: 14.1 hands

Grulla with three socks.

Lot 311 - No Name

**Belgian/Quarter Horse
Mare**

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Height: _____

Palomino

Lot 312 - No Name

**Belgian/Quarter Horse
Mare**

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Height: 14 hands

Palomino

Lot 313 - No Name

**Brabant Cross
Mare**

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Height: 13.1 hands

Grulla with two socks.

She is a Brabant/Percheron/Quarter Horse cross mare.

Lot 314 - No Name

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Mare**

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Height: 14 hands

Bay roan paint.

Lot 315 - Clyde

Consignor: Daniel & Fannie Borntrager, McIntire, IA

Fitted by: Allen Detweiler, Hazleton, IA

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay with strip and four socks.

**Crossbred
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 332-9022

Height: 16.2 hands

Clyde is a Clydesdale/Quarter Horse crossbred. He is a nice, quiet gelding with a great future ahead of him.

Lot 316 - Chief

Consignor: Aaron Hostetler, Stetsonville, WI

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-30

Red roan spotted

**Brabant/Percheron
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire: Rock-N-Roanie. Halter broke. Quiet and gentle.

Lot 317 - Jimmy

Consignor: Aaron Hostetler, Stetsonville, WI

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-19

Red roan

**Brabant/Percheron
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire: Rock-N-Roanie. Halter broke. Quiet and gentle.

Lot 318 - Bill

Consignor: Aaron Hostetler, Stetsonville, WI

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-24

Bay

**Brabant/Percheron
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire: Rock-N-Roanie. Halter broke and gentle.

Lot 319 - Hunter

Consignor: Mitch Murray, Lawler, IA

Fitted by: T & C Brabants, Preston, MN

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Percheron Cross
Gelding**

FMI: (507) 696-1890

Height: 17 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and to some farm machinery. Traffic safe. Has been in town. Would make a good carriage or pleasure horse. People friendly.

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 320 - Jumbo

Consignor: Aaron Hostetler, Stetsonville, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Percheron/Belgian
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 17 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Has been ridden on trails. Little children have rode and drove him. He's the kind that anybody will love.

Lot 321 - Jack

Consignor: Leroy J. Yoder, Harwood, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (417) 432-1088

Height: 16 hands

A quiet, gentle home raised crossbred. He is well started and rides good.

ONE STOP TACK SHOP

- **Saddles**
- **Harness**
- **Leather Repair**



**Farmers
Harness**

- **Vet Supplies**
- **Tack**
- **General Supplies**



LaVern Yoder 641-722-3642

**20926 Ice Avenue
Bloomfield, IA 52537**

**Weekdays 8-5
Saturday 8-3 Closed Sun.**

Lot 322 - Sadie

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Black

Sadie is broke to drive, single and double, and also rides. She has more riding experience than driving. She has been driving single on highways and will notice the unusual traffic. She does ride well on every day farm use. As three year olds go, she has probably had more experience then most. But does still need to get finished out. Sound around. A good candidate for a prospect.



**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 16 hands

Lot 323 - Beth

Consignor: Tobie T. Hershberger, Jr., Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 13 Years

Foaled:

Black with star.

**Percheron/Morgan
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

* * * * *

Lot 324 - Babe

Consignor: Tobie T. Hershberger, Jr., Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 13 Years

Foaled:

Black with star.

**Percheron/Morgan
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

Beth & Babe are broke to drive single and double on either side. Traffic broke. Have been ridden. I've had for ten year old kids drive them. Gentle and sound.

Lot 325 - Jack

Consignor: Aaron Hostetler, Stetsonville, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Smokey black

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Has been on trails and is very quiet.

Lot 326 - PC Jewel's Onyx

Consignor: Circle M Equine - Marvin J. Yoder, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black and white

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (563) 880-1986

Height: 46 inches

Lot 327 - PC Dawn's Stormy Dawn

Consignor: Circle M Equine - Marvin J. Yoder, Delhi, IA

Fitted by: FMI: (563) 880-1986

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black and white

**Pony
Gelding**

Height: 46 inches

Onyx and Stormy are a very sharp, well matched team of half brothers. They are extremely well broke to ride and drive single and double. Traffic safe.

Lot 328 - Dixie

Draft/Quarter Horse

Consignor: Norman Yoder, Walker, MO

Fitted by:

FMI: (417) 432-9400

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Light bay with strip, black mane and tail.

Mare

Height: 16.1 & 16 hands

Lot 329 - Dolly

Draft/Quarter Horse

Consignor: Norman Yoder, Walker, MO

Fitted by:

FMI: (417) 432-9400

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Light bay with strip, black mane and tail.

Mare

Height: 16.1 & 16 hands

Broke to ride and drive double, either side, and to all farm machinery. They are a nice, well broke team. 100% sound. In foal to a perlino Quarter Horse stallion for May, 2027.

Lot 330 - Chief

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

Consignor: Leroy J. Yoder, Harwood, MO

Fitted by:

FMI: (417) 432-1088

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

Height: 15.1 hands

A well broke crossbred that has had lots of outside miles. Rides around nice and handy.

Lot 331 - Blaze

Consignor: Stan & Kay Riebold, Endicott, WA

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-07-26

Bay

**Draft Cross
Stallion**

FMI: _____

Height: 10 hands

Halter broke.



Lot 332 - Diamond

Consignor: Aaron Hostetler, Stetsonville, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Dark bay

**Morgan Cross
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.1 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. Has been used in the buggy and on the trails.

Lot 333 - Dixie

Consignor: Eli A. Yoder, Strawberry Point, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Black

**Percheron/Standardbred
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Dixie is a 3/4 Percheron, 1/4 Standardbred cross filly that is halter broke.

Lot 334 - No Name

Consignor: Norman Levi Miller, Dalton, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay with black mane and tail.

**Belgian/Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. A well mannered, quiet horse that's built.

Lot 335 - Dewalt

Consignor: John Henry, Macon, MO
Fitted by: Harvey E. Stutzman, California, MO
Age: 4 Years Foaled:
Palomino

**Haflinger Cross
Gelding**

FMI: (660) 276-8725
Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride and drive single and double. He has been trail ridden and is very gentle and quiet. He tries to please. More information on sale day. Guaranteed sound.

Lot 336 - Ariel

Consignor: Hillside Horse Training - Rudy N. Gingerich & Sons, Utica, MN
Fitted by: Age: Weanling Foaled:
Blue roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: _____
Height: _____

Halter broke.

Lot 337 - Abby

Consignor: Hillside Horse Training - Rudy N. Gingerich & Sons, Utica, MN
Fitted by: Age: Weanling Foaled:
Blue roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: _____
Height: _____

Halter broke.

Lot 338 - April

Consignor: Hillside Horse Training - Rudy N. Gingerich & Sons, Utica, MN
Fitted by: Age: Weanling Foaled:
Bay with strip

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: _____
Height: _____

Halter broke.

Lot 339 - Nancy

Consignor: Eli M. Miller, California, MO
Fitted by: Age: 7 Years Foaled:
Buckskin with blaze and one sock.

**Shire/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: (573) 257-4719
Height: _____

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. She is super quiet. Has mostly been trail ridden. Is fun to ride. A good, honest mare that has raised colts.

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 340 - No Name

**Standardbred/Belgian
Colt**

Consignor: Levi J. Miller, Clark, MO

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2026-06-15

Height: _____

Bay

Halter broke.

Lot 341 - No Name

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Colt**

Consignor: Levi J. Miller, Clark, MO

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-15

Height: _____

Buckskin

Halter broke. A nice standup colt.

Lot 342 - Speckles

**Quarter Horse/Pony
Gelding**

Consignor: Aaron Hostettler, Stetsonville, WI

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 10 Years

Foaled:

Height: 13.2 hands

Flea bitten gray

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. Has been used in the buggy and on the trails.

Lot 343 - No Name

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Colt**

Consignor: Levi J. Miller, Clark, MO

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-20

Height: _____

Buckskin

Halter broke. A nice standup colt.

Lot 344 - Dillion

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

Consignor: 2B Equine, Gladbrook, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-15

Height: 14.3 hands

Red roan

A home raised, growthy Draft Cross yearling out of a Peptoboonsmal bred mare.

Lot 345 - Dan

Consignor: Duane & Connie Cronquist, Bertha, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-07

Buckskin and white

**Spotted Draft Cross
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Dan is a Spotted Draft/Quarter Horse cross colt. Sire is a premium 17.2 hand Spotted Draft. Dam is a 14.2 hand Quarter Horse.



Lot 346 - Tink

Consignor: Duane & Connie Cronquist, Bertha, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-11

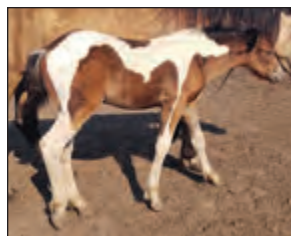
Tri-Color (Red, Black & White)

**Spotted Draft Cross
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Tink is a Spotted Draft/Quarter Horse/Shire cross filly. Sire is a premium 17.2 hand Spotted Draft. Dam is a 16 hand Quarter Horse/Shire.



Lot 347 - Jessy

Consignor: Duane & Connie Cronquist, Bertha, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-26

Tri-Color (Buckskin, Black & White)

**Spotted Draft Cross
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Jessy is a Spotted Draft/Quarter Horse cross colt. Sire is a premium 17.2 hand Spotted Draft. Dam is a 15 hand Quarter Horse.



NORTH AMERICAN SPOTTED DRAFT HORSE ASSOCIATION
BENCHFIELD'S STERLING

REFLECTION



JIGG'S REFLECTION X GRACIE CARADIES

HOMOZYGOUS TOBIANO

PSSM 1 - NEGATIVE

17 HANDS HIGH

OFFSPRING



Brookside Horse Training & Harness Shop



N4227 BROOK RD. BONDUEL, WI. 54107

715-758-6186

Photography & Design by Cynthia Helmuth

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 130

Lot 348 - Destiny

Consignor: Duane & Connie Cronquist, Bertha, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-18

Red and white.

Destiny is a Spotted Draft/Quarter Horse/Percheron cross colt.
Sire is a premium 17.2 hand Spotted Draft. Dam is a 15 hand
Quarter Horse/Percheron.

Spotted Draft Cross Filly

FMI: _____

Height: _____



Lot 349 - Angel

Consignor: Duane & Connie Cronquist, Bertha, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-14

Black and white.

Angel is a Spotted Draft/Quarter Horse/Percheron cross colt.
Sire is a premium 17.2 hand Spotted Draft. Dam is a 17 hand
Shire/Percheron. Angle's mom is Andy's grandma.

Spotted Draft Cross Filly

FMI: _____

Height: _____



Lot 350 - Andy

Consignor: Duane & Connie Cronquist, Bertha, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-26

Black and white.

Andy is a Spotted Draft/Quarter Horse/Percheron cross colt.
Sire is a premium 17.2 hand Spotted Draft. Dam is a 17 hand
Shire/Percheron.

Spotted Draft Cross Colt

FMI: _____

Height: _____



Lot 351 - Captain

Consignor: Brad & Julie Fettig Family, Bismarck, ND

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Blue is a super nice gelding. He is halter broke and ready to start your way. He is a must see to appreciate.



Lot 352 - Princess

Consignor: Toby Detweiler, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Buckskin with star.

Halter broke.

**Draft Cross
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Lot 353 - James

Consignor: Horse'n Around, Lyle, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Dark bay

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.1 hands

Broke to ride.



Lot 354 - Oreo

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Paint

**Gypsy Cross
Mare**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 15.3 hands

Oreo is a 1/4 Gypsy, 1/4 Draft, Quarter Horse cross mare. She is a big, loud colored individual that has been trained to ride. She is well started in neck reining, side passing, etc. She will be a good solid horse when she fills out her gangly frame. Sound around with manners to fit any needs. Loves attention and willing to please.



Lot 355 - Penny

Consignor: Norman Yoder, Walker, MO

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Dark buckskin

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: (417) 432-9400

Height: _____

Sire: Quarter Horse. Dam: Percheron/Quarter Horse cross. Halter broke. A good, shap-
ey filly.

Lot 356 - Regina

Consignor: 2B Equine, Gladbrook, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-02-08

Red roan

**Draft Cross
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: 10 hands

A fancy crossbred filly.

Lot 357 - Roscoe

Consignor: Aden E. Helmuth & Sons, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 271-0483

Height: 15.3 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic
safe. A nice chunky gelding. Knows his leads and leg cues.

Lot 358 - Crescent

Consignor: Kristin Theesfeld, Ayrshire, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-06-21

Bay dun

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.1 hands

Originally Amish broke to ride and drive. She has since been
ridden on trails and gravel roads. She rides out by herself or in
a group. Stands great for baths, the farrier, clippers, etc. Easy
keeper. She's sweet and loves attention. She will have a 30
day refresher under saddle before sale day. Open.



Lot 359 - Apache

Consignor: Brad & Julie Fettig Family, Bismarck, ND

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

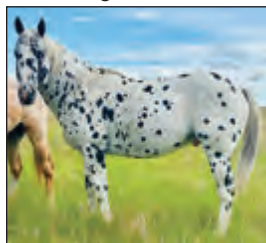
Black and white leopard

Apache is a stunning Leopard Appaloosa Draft Cross stallion. He hand and pasture breeds. If you're looking to add some color to your foals Apache is the one for he. Halter broke and gentle. Sells 100% in every way.

Registered Draft Cross Stallion

FMI: _____

Height: 15.3 hands



Lot 360 - Joe

Consignor: Paris Thorson - Agent Nelson, Fergus Falls, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled: 2019-01-01

Blue roan paint

Joe, with his striking blue roan paint coat and thick, sturdy build turns heads wherever he goes. He is broke to ride and drive. Joe recently proved himself on the Fort Seward Covered Wagon Train, driving over 100 miles in one week with confidence and reliability. Whether you're looking for a good driving horse or a unique, eye-catching riding partner, Joe is the one!

Draft Cross Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands



Lot 361 - Milo

Consignor: Mervin Bontrager, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Red dun with star.

Percheron/Quarter Horse Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Really a quiet horse. Kids have been riding him. He has been on trail rides, crosses water, goes over logs. Will have 90 days of riding.

Lot 362 - Billy

Consignor: Henry J. Beiler, Athens, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 11 Years

Foaled:

Red roan

Draft Cross Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Has been through town and on trail rides.

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 363 - Kyle

Consignor: Freeman E. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA
Fitted by: DR Horsemanship - Daniel Raber, WI
Age: 4 Years Foaled:
Tri-Color Paint

Draft/Quarter Horse Gelding

FMI: (319) 268-1662
Height: 16.2 hands

Kyle is a super quiet gentle dude that is broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. He is traffic safe and sound. The type of horse the whole family would like. He will go where you point him whether it is over creeks, down the road, or through town. Absolutely nothing will faze him. He is super nice and stocky. You can hitch him double or single or with 4 or 6 horses and will do absolutely fine. He is easy to clip, bathe, and shoe.

Lot 364 - Babe

Consignor: Norman Levi Miller, Dalton, WI
Fitted by:
Age: 16 Years Foaled:
Black

Quarter Horse Mare

FMI: _____
Height: 15.1 hands

Broke really well to ride. Traffic safe. A school teacher rode her to school. Experienced kid can ride and handle her.



1602 S. Scotch Hill Road • Brodhead, WI 53520

Open Monday-Saturday • 8 a.m.-6 p.m.

**William J. Miller
Phone: 608-897-3820**

**New & Used Harnesses • Harness Parts
Halters • Collars • Hames**



REPAIRS HARNESSES

Works with:

• Leather • Bio • Nylon

All of our collars are
best grade, top grain leather



Give us a call for all your harness repair & new & used purchases.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 135

Lot 365 - Chip

Consignor: Eli A. Yoder, Strawberry Point, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black with star

**Percheron/Standardbred
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.1 hands

* * * * *

Lot 366 - Champ

Consignor: Eli A. Yoder, Strawberry Point, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Percheron/Standardbred
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.1 hands

Chip & Champ drive double, are broke to all farm machinery, and are traffic safe. They have been in town and down a busy highway. We used this team on the sprayer. They make a good, safe team.

Lot 367 - Chief

Consignor: Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay with star.

**Belgian/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (660) 684-6386

Height: 15.2 hands

* * * * *

Lot 368 - Charger

Consignor: Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Bay with star.

**Belgian/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (660) 684-6386

Height: 15.2 hands

Chief & Charger are broke to drive double on either side. Chief is traffic safe. Charger was raised on our farm. They are a handy sized team that knows what a days work is. They're willing workers and will pull a heavy load.

Lot 369 - Sampson

Consignor: Brad & Julie Fettig Family, Bismarck, ND

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Red roan Pinto/loosa

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Sampson is a very unique red roan Pinto/loosa Draft Cross two year old gelding. He will make a super fancy riding or driving gelding someday. He is halter broke and sound.



Lot 370 - Jessie

Consignor: Horse'n Around, Lyle, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Dark bay

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands



Jessie rides and is green broke to drive.

Lot 371 - Tari

Consignor: Edward R. Gullickson, Flandreau, SD

Fitted by: Henry Borntrager & Sons

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-05-07

Black with back socks.

**Crossbred
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

Sire is a blue roan Percheron. Dam is a palomino Quarter Horse. Tari was harness driven as a team. Open.

Lot 372 - Lady

Consignor: Edward R. Gullickson, Flandreau, SD

Fitted by: Henry Borntrager & Sons

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-05-26

Sorrel with star, blaze, and flaxen mane and tail.

**Crossbred
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Sire is a bay roan Percheron/Belgian. Dam is a grullo Quarter Horse. Harness driven as a team. Open.

Lot 373 - No Name

Consignor: Irvin D. Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2025-04-13

**Draft/Quarter Horse
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire is a cream Draft. Dam is a palomino Quarter Horse. This colt could be a stud prospect. He's well minded and put together.

Lot 374 - Mr. Friendly

Consignor: Jonas & Cynthia Helmuth, Fairbank, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Dun with strip.

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. A big stout, very quiet, gentle, and broke gelding.

Lot 375 - Minnie

Consignor: Mahlon W. Yoder, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-09-20

Bay with strip and one hind sock.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire is a 16.3 hand black Percheron. Dam is 15 hand paint Quarter Horse. Minnie is a nice, quiet filly that's broke to lead.

Lot 376 - Daisy

Consignor: Mahlon W. Yoder, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-13

Black

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire is a 16.3 hand black Percheron. Dam is 15.2 hand blue roan Quarter Horse. Daisy is a nice, quiet filly that's broke to lead.

Lot 377 - Daisy

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 2 & 3 Years

Foaled:

Brown and white

**Haflinger/Paint/Pony
Mare**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 13 & 13.1 hands

* * * * *

Lot 378 - Dolly

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 2 & 3 Years

Foaled:

Brown and white

**Haflinger/Paint/Pony
Mare**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 13 & 13.1 hands

Daisy & Dolly are a full sister team of mares that are ready to train.



Lot 379 - Mandy

Consignor: T L Hansen, Armstrong, IA

Fitted by: Triple M Stables - Menno Miller, MN

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-05-09

Red and white.

Mandy is 1/2 Belgian, 1/4 Haflinger, 1/2 Spotted Draft. Started riding and driving. The in your pocket type. Half sister to Max.

Spotted Draft Cross Filly

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands



Lot 380 - Dillon

Consignor: Brad & Julie Fettig Family, Bismarck, ND

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Buckskin

Dillon is a very unique buckskin Draft Cross gelding. He will make a super fancy riding or driving gelding someday. He is halter broke and sound.

Draft Cross Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands



Lot 381 - Bess

Consignor: Leroy Yoder & Sons, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-13

Dark buckskin with strip and one sock.

Bess is friendly and handled daily.

Percheron/Quarter Horse Filly

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Lot 382 - Molly

Consignor: Leroy Yoder & Sons, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-21

Buckskin with strip.

Percheron/Quarter Horse Filly

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Molly is halter broke and stocky.



Welcome to Waverly!

Enjoy the Horse Sale and
stop by Pizza Ranch,
just south of the sale barn!



All You Care To Eat Buffet
11 am to 8 pm
Wednesday-Sunday



We Deliver!



Call 319-352-2222 to order!

2020 W. Bremer, Waverly • 319-352-2222

Order online at PizzaRanch.com

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 140

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 383 - Bonnie

Consignor: Leroy Yoder & Sons, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-18

Palomino

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Bonnie is people friendly and handled daily.

Lot 384 - No Name

Consignor: Norman Levi Miller, Dalton, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay

**Mustang/Belgian
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Broke really well to ride and drive single. She's nice and quiet. Selling open.

Lot 385 - Ms. Blue

Consignor: Rueben Swarey, Rinard, IL

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke. A good minded, athletic horse. Good prospect. Selling open.



Lot 386 - Susie

Consignor: Edward R. Gullickson, Flandreau, SD

Fitted by: Henry Borntrager & Sons

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-06-24

Bay roan with star and two hind socks.

**Crossbred
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire is a Percheron/Belgian. Dam is a Quarter Horse. Susie is a girthy, high hiped filly. Open.

Lot 387 - Rose

Consignor: Edward R. Gullickson, Flandreau, SD

Fitted by: Henry Borntrager & Sons

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-07-20

Dun with star and one sock.

**Crossbred
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Quiet and gentle. Would make a nice size riding horse.

Lot 388 - Blue

Consignor: Brad & Julie Fettig Family, Bismarck, ND

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Blue is a very nice two year old that will make a super fancy riding or driving gelding someday. He is halter broke and sound.



Lot 389 - Shelly

Consignor: Andy E. Yoder, Sheridan, IA

Fitted by: Joseph Gingerich, Utica, MN

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Gray roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.1 hands

Has 60 days of riding and driving and doing great.

Lot 390 - Champ

Consignor: Mark and Karla De Cook, Sully, IA

Fitted by: Menno Miller, MN

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-04-15

Red roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Champ is a well behaved gelding that's broke to ride and drive, single, double, and on either side. Traffic broke. He has been on trails, through water and is an all-around honest gelding.

Lot 391 - Danny

Consignor: Abe Miller, Lyndon, KS

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Grulla

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to some farm machinery. Traffic safe. A nice, gentle crossbred that will travel a lot of miles. Has been on the highway and trails. 100% sound.

Lot 392 - Frosty

Consignor: Raymond D. Mullet, Lyndon, KS

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Gray with star.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.1 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to some farm machinery. Trail rides, lopes very nice circles. Very gentle.

Lot 393 - Jane

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay

**Shire/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 15.2 hands

* * * * *

Lot 394 - Jill

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay

**Shire/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 15.3 hands

Jane & Jill have been our main team this summer. They have had a lot of road miles for pleasure driving. They ride as well, nothing fancy but make a great trail riding horse. Easy to catch, good stall manners. Sound around. They've had their teeth done. A nice easy going light well matched team of half sisters. Jane is traffic safe. They will sell with application papers for Shire Sporthorse Registry.



Lot 395 - Randy

Consignor: David M. Miller, Mabel, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 & 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay

**Crossbred
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

* * * * *

Lot 396 - Rowdy

Consignor: David M. Miller, Mabel, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 & 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay

**Crossbred
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

Randy & Rowdy are broke to ride and drive single and double. They have been on farm machinery. TSS.

Lot 397 - Captain

Consignor: Ferman Detweiler, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Creame with strip.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke.

Lot 398 - Dixie

Consignor: Ferman Detweiler, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Light bay with star.

**Percheron/American Creame
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke.

Lot 399 - Caesar

Consignor: Brad & Julie Fettig Family, Bismarck, ND

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Black and white

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Caesar is a very nice two year old that will make a super fancy riding or driving gelding someday. He is halter broke and sound.



**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 400 - Tom

Consignor: Jonas & Cynthia Helmuth, Fairbank, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Bay with strip.

**Belgian/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.3 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. A nice stout cross-bred that's ready for a job.

Lot 401 - Hobbs

Consignor: Joe M. Schmucker, Milaca, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Tri-Color Paint

**Gypsy/Clydesdale
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.2 hands

Well broke to ride. Drives, single, double, either side, and has been on all farm machinery. Been used on a buggy. A good carriage horse. An unusual find. Be sure to check him out.

Lot 402 - Crush

Consignor: Roan Acres John Schrock Family, Princeton, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

FMI: (660) 748-3866

Height: 14.3 hands

Rides in the arena and outdoors. Has been on highway, through brush, water, and ditches. One of the nicer cross-breeds we have ever owned. Legit family type of horse. If quiet and gentle strikes your fancy...check him out! Will sell with a two week guarantee.



Lot 403 - Buddy

Consignor: Joni P. Gingerich, Cairo, MO

Fitted by: Matthew Miller, Clark, MO

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black and white paint with strip

**Percheron Cross
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 18+ hands

Buddy is 3/4 Percheron, 1/4 Paint. Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side and on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. 100% sound. Gentle and quiet. Good with kids.



**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 404 - Rambo

Consignor: Joe Yoder, Strawberry Point, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Red roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride.

Lot 405 - Grapefruit

Consignor: Andy E. Yoder, Sheridan, IA

Fitted by: Joseph Gingerich, Utica, MN

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.2 hands

Has 60 days of riding and driving. A nice keen headed mare. Open.

Lot 406 - Destiny

Consignor: James Nisley, Crofton, KY

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-04-08

Palomino

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

* * * * *

Lot 407 - Chance

Consignor: James Nisley, Crofton, KY

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-06

Palomino

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Destiny & Chance are a full brother/sister team that are broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. They drive well together. They are both home raised, super quiet and well broke to ride and drive. They have that pretty palomino color.



**Sale Barn Office closes 1 hour after the sale ends
and opens at 6 a.m. each morning.**

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 146

Lot 408 - Rusty

Consignor: Brad & Julie Fettig Family, Bismarck, ND

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Bay roan

Draft Cross Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Rusty is a very nice two year old that will make a super fancy riding or driving gelding someday. He is halter broke and sound.



Lot 409 - Max

Consignor: T L Hansen, Armstrong, IA

Fitted by: Triple M Stables - Menno Miller, MN

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-24

Red

Spotted Draft Cross Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Max is 1/2 Belgian, 1/2 Spotted Draft. He is started riding and driving. A nice, friendly gelding. Half brother to Mandy.



Lot 410 - Leon

Consignor: Abe Miller, Lyndon, KS

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Red roan with three socks.

Draft/Quarter Horse Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to some farm machinery. Traffic safe. 100% gentle crossbred that will travel well on highway and trails. Will go where you point him.

Lot 411 - Rolex

Consignor: Raymond D. Mullet, Lyndon, KS

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Strawberry red roan with strip, one sock, and flaxen mane and tail.

Draft Cross Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and some farm machinery. Traffic safe.

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 412 - Bess

Consignor: Andy Mast, Chatfield, MN

Fitted by: Lester A. Mast, Utica, MN

Age: 8 Years

Foaled:

Bay

Percheron/Quarter Horse Mare

FMI: _____

Height: 15.3 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, and to some farm machinery. Traffic safe. Open. A slow, quiet mare.

Lot 413 - Silverado

Consignor: Mark and Karla De Cook, Sully, IA

Fitted by: Menno Miller, MN

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-07-06

Gray

Percheron Cross Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

Silverado is a Quarter Horse/Quarter Pony/ Percheron crossbred. He is well broke to ride and drive, single, double, and on either side. Traffic broke. He was used for two years as a kids' school pony. He has been on trails, through water and an all-around honest gelding. He is a good horse for the whole family.



Waverly CAFE
SALES COMPANY

*Come in for some
Home Cookin'*
Open 6am to End of Sale



Breakfast

- Breakfast Sandwich with Sausage or Bacon • Biscuits & Gravy
- Scrambled Eggs, Meat, Toast
- Homemade Cinnamon Rolls & Donuts



Food will be offered outside on Tuesday & Wednesday!

Lunch & Dinner

- Hamburgers/Cheeseburgers
- Sloppy Joes • Hot Ham & Cheese
- Chicken Strips • Fish Sandwich
- French Fries • Mac 'n Cheese
- Cottage Cheese / Coleslaw
- Variety of Pies & Ice Cream



- Polish Sausage
- Chicken & Noodles

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 148

Lot 414 - Tug

Consignor: Ervin E. Hershberger, Independence, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Red roan with blaze

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

FMI: (260) 977-9095

Height: 15.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive the very best. Drives single, double, either side, and on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Super friendly always in your pocket kind of horse. Tug rides English and Western. He has seen it all from chuckwagon races, concerts, trail rides, creeks, and waterfalls. You don't want to miss this gelding. A true gentleman that was a barn favorite. Sells 100% safe and sound.

Lot 415 - Turbo

Consignor: Rueben Swartzentruber, Strawberry Point, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Percheron/Standardbred
Gelding**

FMI: (563) 929-0110

Height: 16 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. A good solid, sound horse. Nice and quiet. My children drive Turbo.

Lot 416 - Blue Belle

Consignor: Paul Vandervliet, Ward, SD

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-28

Blue roan

**Brabant/Percheron
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire is a Brabant. Dam is a Percheron with black legs and face. A stout, draft filly that should mature to 16.2 hands.

Lot 417 - Bryce

Consignor: Amos D. Yoder, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Bay roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 895-7082

Height: 15.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive single and double. Has been on trails, through water, over logs, and is good with traffic. Bryce has lots of outside miles and rides good in the arena. He picks up his leads, neck reins, and is quiet and gentle. He will meet you at the gate and is people friendly.

**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 418 - Jackson

Consignor: Paul Vandervliet, Ward, SD

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-18

Blue roan with black legs and face.

**Brabant/Quarter Horse
Colt**

FMI: (605) 351-2909

Height: _____

Sire is a Brabant. Dam is a Percheron/Quarter Horse. Should mature to 16 hands. A very stout, quality colt.

Lot 419 - Blue Boy

Consignor: Paul Vandervliet, Ward, SD

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-03-26

Blue roan with dark face and legs.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire is a Percheron. Dam is Brabant/Quarter Horse. Blue Boy is already gelded. A nice prospect with plenty of leg. Will be an eye catcher. Should mature to 16.2 hands.

Lot 420 - Hadlie

Percheron/Quarter Horse

Consignor: Paul Vandervliet, Ward, SD

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-30

Grulla

Filly

FMI: (605) 351-2909

Height: _____

Sire is a Percheron. Dam is a Brabant/Quarter Horse. Hadlie is a stout, powerful filly that should mature to 16 hands.

Lot 421 - Bruce

Consignor: Joseph M. Borntrager, Independence, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 9 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Percheron/Friesian
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 827-6677

Height: 16.2 hands

Bruce is a big, gentle guy that has been on farm since a yearling. Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. He has a gentle personality, making him a pleasure to have around.

Lot 422 - Bill

Consignor: David A. Yoder, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Bay with strip and one sock.

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.1 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single and double, and to some farm machinery. Bill is a gentle gelding that has been on trail rides and through town. If you need one with size, yet quiet, check in.

Lot 424 - MRB Calypsos Sterling Chord, "Dually" Registered

Consignor: Devon Helmuth, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black and white

Spotted Draft Gelding

FMI: (920) 672-7386

Height: 16 hands

Jigg's Reflection _____Benckfields Sterling Reflection _____Gracie Caradies _____MRB Stormy Knight _____MRB Storms Calypso _____Breezy Hills April _____

A beautiful registered North American Spotted Draft gelding that is well broke to ride and drive. He is super quiet and gentle, soft in his face, and very athletic. He has a nice one hand neck rein. He rides off anywhere easily by himself or in a group. In the arena he will collect up and lope a nice tight circle. He also knows all about a days work in the field and is broke to most farm machinery.

Lot 425 - Star

Consignor: Andy E. Yoder, Chariton, IA

Fitted by: Noah Gingerich, Utica, MN

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Red roan with snip

**Quarter Horse/Belgian
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Will have 60 days of training by sale time. Well started and doing great.

Lot 426 - Wrangler

Consignor: David Ray Yoder, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Bay with star and one white hind.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. He has been through town, on trails, and crosses water. Wrangler is a handy size. A been there, done that type of horse. Quiet. Check in!

Lot 427 - Junior

Consignor: Emanuel R. Miller, Lyndon, KS

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with strip and four whites.

**Belgian/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.3 hands

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Junior rides with loose reins. He has a great stop and turn, handles well, and lopes good circles. Gentle. You can work with him but when you are done he will drop his head and walk off.

Lot 428 - JJ

Consignor: Andy Helmuth, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 895-6126

Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and to some farm machinery. Traffic safe. A well broke fancy crossbred. He has been on the trails and down the highway. Lopes good circles. He sells 100% gentle and sound. This is a well mannered crossbred that is a pleasure to have around.

Lot 429 - Reda

Consignor: NM Equine - Noah Ray & Mary Gingerich, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Bay roan

**Quarter Horse Cross
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Reda is a nice chunky 3/4 Draft, 1/4 Quarter Horse. Her sire is a blue roan Brabant/Percheron. Dam is a bay roan Quarter Horse.

Lot 430 - Candy

Consignor: Andy E. Yoder, Chariton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Palomino with strip

**Quarter Horse/Percheron
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.1 hands

Will have 60 days of training by sale time. Well started and doing great.

Lot 431 - Pinto

Consignor: Freeman E. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: DR Horsemanship

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Brown and white

**Belgian/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 238-1662

Height: 16 hands

Pinto is 3/4 Belgian, 1/4 Quarter Horse. Broke to ride and drive single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. A good looking, stout gelding. We farmed with him all summer. Has been on trails and crosses water and logs.

Lot 432 - Stella

Consignor: Grant Nolt, Charles City, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-02

Bay roan

**Brabant/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: (641) 220-5002

Height: 10 hands

Stella is a Brabant Quarter Horse x out of a Doc Oaks bred Quarter Horse mare. Sire is Brabant stud, Blue Boy. She is broke to lead and picks up her feet. This filly has a great temperament.

Lot 433 - Queen

Consignor: Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Dapple Gray

**Percheron Cross
Mare**

FMI: (641) 895-2697

Height: 16 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and all farm machinery. Queen is a very chunky mare that has a good way of going whether you ride or drive. Broke the best to all traffic, on the highway and rides really nice in the arena and out in the hills. She stands great for shoes without stocks. Sells 100% sound and safe.



Lot 434 - Denver

Consignor: Benmar Custom Windows, Spring Grove, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with blaze and one sock. Flaxen mane and tail.

Denver is 1/2 Gypsy, 1/4 Percheron, 1/4 Quarter Horse. He's a nice chunky horse that's broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe and sound. Has a very nice lope and is a handy size. Check him out.

**Gypsy Cross
Gelding**

FMI: (507) 735-2431

Height: 15.2 hands



Lot 435 - Lewis

Consignor: Glen Yoder, Independence, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-20

Palomino with strip.

**Gypsy/Haflinger
Colt**

FMI: (319) 361-8096

Height: _____

Lot 436 - Clark

Consignor: Glen Yoder, Independence, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-20

Palomino with snip.

**Gypsy/Haflinger
Colt**

FMI: (319) 361-8096

Height: _____

Lot 437 - Cindy

Consignor: Andy E. Yoder, Sheridan, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Buckskin with strip and two socks.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke.

Lot 438 - Rhonda

Consignor: NM Equine - Noah Ray & Mary Gingerich, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Buckskin roan

**Quarter Horse Cross
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Check out this nice crossbred filly with good color.

Lot 439 - Autumn

Consignor: Lavern Nolt, Charles City, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-01

Bay

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: (641) 220-0636

Height: 10 hands

Sire is a blue roan Percheron. Dam is a Blue Valentine mare. She is broke to lead and picks up her feet. This filly has a great temperament.

Lot 440 - Babe

Consignor: Raymond J. Raber, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: Norman Raber, Hazleton, IA

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Bay with star and left hind sock.

**Gypsy/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: (319) 284-0001

Height: 14.3 hands

Baby is broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. Rides great in the arena or outside. Has been on trails, over logs, through creeks, and on busy highways. Sells 100% sound.

Lot 441 - Rocky

Consignor: Allen N. Hershberger, Tuscola, IL

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Black with strip.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 284-0430

Height: 16 hands

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. He is well broke for a three year old.

Lot 442 - Corral

Consignor: Lavern Nolt, Charles City, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-02

Blue roan

**Quarter Horse/Brabant
Filly**

FMI: (641) 220-0636

Height: 10 hands

Corral is a blue roan Brabant Quarter Horse x out of a blue roan Quarter Horse mare. Sire is Blue Boy. She is broke to lead and picks up her feet. This filly has a great temperament.

Lot 443 - Vegas

Consignor: Freeman Raber, Fairbank, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay roan with star.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 327-2811

Height: 16.1 hands

Vegas is a beautiful bay roan gelding that rides around nice. He's been used to going to town and does well in traffic. He'll ride great in the arena with his soft canter making him a pleasure to ride. Vegas has been road out on trails also. Will meet you at the gate and is looking for his forever home!

Lot 444 - No Name

Consignor: David M. Miller, Mabel, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke.

Lot 445 - Dallas

Consignor: Freeman Yoder, Utica, MN

Fitted by: Joseph R. Gingerich, Utica, MN

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Bay with star and two socks.

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. He will lope a circle or walk down the trails! Has been through town. Shoes free handed. A nice, stout gelding. Check him out.

Lot 446 - Finn

Consignor: T & C Brabants, Preston, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Red roan

**Quarter Horse/Percheron
Gelding**

FMI: (507) 696-1890

Height: 16.3 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and to all farm machinery. Gave rides at a family reunion and has been in town. Should make a good carriage horse or ranch horse. People friendly. Can catch him wherever you find him.



Lot 447 - Barney

Consignor: Mahlon M. Miller, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Percheron/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side. Traffic safe. Has been through town. Rides good circles. A nice, quiet pony.

Lot 448 - Blue

Consignor: Circle M Equine - Marvin J. Yoder, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Brabant/Percheron
Stallion**

FMI: (563) 880-1986

Height: 16.1 hands

Sire is Blue Boy. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. He is a proven breeder. A very nice stallion prospect.

Lot 449 - No Name

Consignor: Triple M Training Stables - Menno M. & Sara Miller, Stewartville, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 months Years

Foaled:

Black

**Percheron/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke. A nice, friendly, home raised filly.

Lot 450 - Biggin

Consignor: Aaliyah Sytsma, Moravia, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with some roaning and a big blaze.

**Belgian/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

Biggin has a super sweet personality. A fun ride! Traffic safe and 100% sound.



**JED
Construction**

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

Lot 451 - Titos Martini

Consignor: Cindy Dilworth, Stewartville, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-05-14

Bay red roan

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 14 hands

Tito is 3/4 Quarter Horse, 1/4 Percheron cross. Sired by the registered Quarter Horse "BOON," owned by Bruce Bucknell, and out of a blue bay roan 1/2 Quarter Horse, 1/2 Percheron mare. Meet Titos Martini, a striking strawberry bay red roan yearling with eye-catching color, athletic potential, and a bright future ahead. He combines the agility, intelligence, and cow sense of the Quarter Horse with the strength and substance of the Percheron. Already receiving groundwork training and developing excellent manners, Tito is proving to be a willing, level-headed young gelding with the brains, bone, and versatility to excel in a variety of disciplines. Whether your goals include ranch work, trail riding, 4-H competition, or developing a dependable all-around partner, Tito has the foundation and natural ability to take you there. This promising young prospect is ready for someone with vision to guide his journey and enjoy the rewards for years to come. Don't miss the opportunity to invest in a talented young horse with exceptional potential. Up to date on vaccinations and deworming.



CUSB Bank

FDIC



**CUSB Bank
WAVERLY**

319-352-3500

933 16th St. SW
Waverly, IA 50677



**CUSB Bank
SHELL ROCK**

319-885-4327

104 N. Cherry St.
Shell Rock, IA 50670

www.cusb.bank



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 158

Lot 452 - Aldean

Consignor: Chris Shetler, Murray, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-04-05

Paint

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

Broke to ride and drive double. Super laid back and quiet.
Has been hitched to all farm machinery. Broke for all ages.



Lot 453 - Alex

Consignor: Chris Shetler, Murray, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-04-05

Sorrel paint

**Draft/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 16 hands

Broke to ride and drive. Gentle broke and traffic safe.



Lot 454 - Rusty

Draft Cross

Consignor: Stan & Kay Riebold, Endicott, WA

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-07-27

Buckskin

Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 13 hands

Halter broke.



Lot 455 - Bella

Consignor: Kaylee Larson, Decorah, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-13

Sorrel

**Draft Cross
Filly**

FMI: (563) 419-9860

Height: 13.1 hands

Bella is the sweetest little filly, with a BRIGHT future ahead of her. I have been bringing her mom back to barrel racing so she's being halter broke and exposed to lots of different sites. It didn't take long for her to lead or stand at the trailer by herself! Her dad had some really nice bloodlines on him, and mom is nothing less than my personal super star! This filly should turn out to be a really nice one in the right hands!!! Her mom has pretty babies (I have one myself) and they are super smart! Take her and grow her up to start her your own way! Her dad is a registered Belgian, and is a son of CJ Mitch.



Lot 456 - Diamond

Consignor: Henry J. Beiler, Athens, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 2-3 Years

Foaled:

Paint

**Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Will have 50 days of training by sale time.

Lot 457 - Rocky

Consignor: Henry J. Beiler, Athens, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 2-3 Years

Foaled:

Paint

**Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Will have 50 days of training by sale time.

END OF CATALOGED SALE

Thank you for coming and please stay for the after catalog portion of the sale. After catalog horses sell in the order they are consigned.

Check out waverlysales.com for additional listings

**Sale Barn Office closes 1 hour after the sale ends
and opens at 6 a.m. each morning.**



2212 5th Ave. NW, Waverly, IA 50677

Office: 319-352-2804



CHECK OUT WWW.WAVERLYSALES.COM

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 161

CALM. QUIET. CHILL.



Elite Nutrition

800-990-9926

Re-Lax EQ 3 lb. \$59

Nutritional Support for Nervous Horses
during times of Physical or
Environmental Stress

Calming Herbal Blend with
Valerian and Hops

Moody Horses and Mares
may benefit

Serenity EQ 14 gram tube \$12

Calming Aid for Stress caused by
Travel or Environment Changes

Herbal Blend supports Muscle,
Tendon and Nerve Function

Often used for breaking Young
Horses or Calming Nervous Horses



Stop by our booth at the sale!

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 162

Miniatures, Ponies, Gypsy Vanners, and Saddle Horse Sale Listings

SATURDAY, MARCH 28 • 9:00 A.M.

Lot 530 - Ashley

Consignor: Samuel L. Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Gray

**Mini Donkey
Jenny**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Ashley is a yearling Mini Donkey jenny. Green.

Lot 531 - Little Britches

Consignor: Samuel L. Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Dark brown

**Mini Donkey
Jack**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Little Britches is a weanling Mini Donkey jack.

Lot 532 - Smoke Show

Consignor: Rick Ferguson, Biggsville, IL

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-05-26

Blue roan

**Miniature
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: 28 inches

Registration is pending.



Lot 533 - Perfect Storm

Consignor: Rick Ferguson, Biggsville, IL

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-24

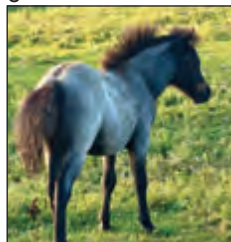
Blue roan

**Miniature
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: Under 30 inches

Should mature to 31 inches. AMHA registration is pending.



Lot 534 - Winchester Blue

Consignor: Rick Ferguson, Biggsville, IL

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-22

Blue roan

**Miniature
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: Under 30 inches

Should mature to 30 inches or under.
Registration is pending.



Lot 535 - Splash

Consignor: Timeless Acres, Fayette, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 17 Years

Foaled: 2009-04-20

Gray with light mane.

**Registered Miniature
Mare**

FMI: (563) 422-0543

Height: 8 hands

Raygold Orlitvanhut Ramaker AJ

Brewers Orion Sable

Orion Light Van't Huttenest

Sheep Meadow Willow

Valhallia Bird Vant Huttenest

Bond Exchequer

Bond Wondra

Egyptian King's Ice Man

Hemlock Brooks Egyptian King

NFCS Show Girl

(Unregistered Sire)

Jandt's Play Dots

Jandts Play Girl Of Owatanna

E.K. Ice Man's Arctic Fox



Registered name is Valley Brooke E K Artic Splash, she has papers. She is a great horse that causes no trouble. She does great with other horses and is broke to drive. With her beautiful light mane and her dark coat, she is a head turner.

Her temperament would make a great pet. Questions? Call Titus @ 563-422-0543.

Lot 536 - Camelot

Consignor: Timeless Acres, Fayette, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 10 Years

Foaled: 2016-04-15

Gray

**Miniature
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 40 inches

Camelot is a grade mare with lots of potential. She is a wonderful mom to her colt. She is use to running in a pen of other miniature horses. Beautiful color. Perfect size at 40"!



Lot 537 - Hamlet

Consignor: Timeless Acres, Fayette, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-03-27

Light Red with white on forehead.

**Pony
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sire is black with white star. Dam is Camelot also selling. Hamlet is grade and is expected to be about 40". Perfect size for pulling! Great potential in this little fellow. He is used to being in a pen of other miniature horses and is not wild.



Lot 538 - Twilight

Consignor: Timeless Acres, Fayette, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-04-15

Dark

**Miniature
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 37 inches

Twilight has a beautiful dark coat and an irresistible temperament. Selling grade. She's been well broke and is ready to work or would make a great pet. She is used to other horses of her size in the same pen. Great miniature horse! Driven for 90+ days.



Lot 539 - Ruby

Consignor: Becky Rasmussen, Arlington, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 9 Years

Foaled:

Chestnut

**Miniature
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 37 inches

Ruby is a very nice mare. We have kept her four daughters and that is why she is for sale. She has been exposed to a 31 inch blue roan stallion for 2027. She had a foal this April. Ruby was broke for single and double but we haven't driven her much the past two years. Although she is a solid color, two of her daughters are pinto.



Lot 540 - Carmel

Consignor: Becky Rasmussen, Arlington, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Light palomino

**Miniature
Stallion**

FMI: _____

Height: 31 inches

Broke to drive single. Carmel is a proven sire. He is out of a pinto palomino by a silver dapple sire.



Lot 541 - Bugs

Consignor: Becky Rasmussen, Arlington, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Miniature Mule
Stallion**

FMI: _____

Height: 36 inches

Bugs has been driven single. Traffic safe. He's been used for lead line at petting zoo.



Lot 542 - Joker

Consignor: Becky Rasmussen, Arlington, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-19

White

**Miniature Mule
Stallion**

FMI: _____

Height: 31 inches



Lot 543 - Tom

Consignor: Leon Hostetler, Topeka, IN

Fitted by: Norman Raber, Hazleton, IA

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Buckskin

**Miniature
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 284-0001

Height: _____

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. Very quiet and gentle. Beginner safe. Sells 100% sound.

Lot 544 - Tim

Consignor: Leon Hostetler, Topeka, IN

Fitted by: Norman Raber, Hazleton, IA

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Buckskin

**Miniature
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 284-0001

Height: _____

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. Very quiet and gentle. Beginner safe. Sells 100% sound.

Lot 545 - Buddy

Consignor: Leon Hostetler, Topeka, IN

Fitted by: Norman Raber, Hazleton, IA

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Red roan

**Miniature
Stallion**

FMI: (319) 284-0001

Height: _____

Broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe. Very quiet and gentle. Sells 100% sound.

Lot 546 - Blue Belle

Consignor: Abe Miller, Lyndon, KS

Fitted by:

Age: 9 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan paint

**Miniature
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 32 inches

Broke to ride and drive single. She is quiet and gentle. Selling open.

Lot 547 - Teddy Bear

Consignor: Neil Hershberger, Hazleton, IA
Fitted by: Lavern Hershberger, Hazleton, IA
Age: Weanling Foaled:
Blue roan

**Miniature
Colt**

FMI: (319) 264-0443
Height: _____

Halter broke. Cute as a button.

Lot 548 - Beauty

Consignor: Samuel L. Beiler, Platteville, WI
Fitted by:
Age: 10 Years Foaled:
Buckskin

**Miniature
Mare**

FMI: _____
Height: 34 inches

Broke to ride and drive. In foal to a 36 inch leopard Appaloosa.

Lot 549 - Tina

Consignor: Samuel L. Beiler, Platteville, WI
Fitted by:
Age: 8 Years Foaled:
Brown and white paint

**Miniature
Mare**

FMI: _____
Height: 34 inches

Broke to ride and drive. A nice little mare. In foal to a 36 inch leopard Appaloosa.

Lot 550 - Tony

Consignor: Samuel L. Beiler, Platteville, WI
Fitted by:
Age: 4 Years Foaled:
Steel gray

**Miniature
Gelding**

FMI: _____
Height: 36 inches

Broke to ride and drive. Very nice color.

Lot 551 - Nikki

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN
Fitted by:
Age: 2 Years Foaled:
Black

**Miniature
Gelding**

FMI: _____
Height: 33 inches

Broke to ride and drive. A nice pony for small children.

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 552 - Fritz

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 10 Years

Foaled:

Brown and white with strip and four socks.

**Miniature
Stallion**

FMI: _____

Height: 34 inches

Broke to ride and drive but not for beginners.

Lot 554 - Rowdy Cyclone Little Storm, "Marshmallow"

Consignor: Wendy Mundus, Emmetsburg, IA

Registered Miniature Mare

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

FMI: _____

Height: 32 inches

Cremello

Marshmallow is a registered American Miniature. She was bottle fed and has been handled daily. Halter broke. Loads fine. Has been shown at fairs. Easy to catch.



GOT TIRE TROUBLES?

Hoof it on over to Waverly Tire!

We can repair or replace tires for your car, truck, trailer, RV, UTV and more. No appointment necessary — just roll on in and we'll get you back on the road!



*Family owned and
operated since 1951.*



319-352-2906 | www.WaverlyTires.com

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 169

Lot 555 - WILTZ Pinnacle Image, "Mary"

Consignor: Wendy Mundus, Emmetsburg, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 9 Years

Foaled:

Black & white paint with black & white tail

Mary is a registered American Miniature. Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. Has been driven more than ridden. Friendly, doesn't bite or kick. Easy to catch.

**Registered
Miniature Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 34 inches



Lot 556 - RB Ranch "Jersey" Girl

Consignor: Wendy Mundus, Emmetsburg, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 9 Years

Foaled:

Tri-Color Paint (white, black, brown) with blue eyes, blaze and thick mane and tail.

Jersey is registered American Miniature. Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. Does what you ask. A gentle, happy girl. Easy to catch.

**Registered
Miniature Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 35 inches



Lot 557 - Westwind Barrs Sin City

Consignor: Freeman Hershberger, Edgewood, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-05-28

Black pinto

**Registered Miniature
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Mini Gaits Sin City

Willow Creeks Thunder By Wardance

Alliance Liberty Belle

Westwind A Blaze N Polar Barr

Westwind Barneys Simply Femmefatale

Westwind A Flame N Hot Bay Bee

Halter broke.

Lot 558 - Winnie

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Silver dapple

Winnie is a registered Miniature horse that is well started. We've had her for two years. She drives OK. Rides a little green. But with time she could be the real deal. She has had some health issues when we got her but everything seems to be OK. Hardcopy papers.

**Miniature
Mare**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 38 inches



Lot 559 - Blue Boy

Consignor: Chester D. Kauffman, Ottumwa, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Blue roan paint

Halter broke. Can go as a herd sire or whatever you prefer.

**Miniature
Colt**

FMI: (563) 920-1850

Height: _____



Lot 560 - Milkyway

Consignor: Chris Shetler, Murray, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-05

Sorrel

Milkyway is like a pet puppy. Gentle enough for the littlest kids. Leads or follows without a halter. Babysitter type.

**Miniature
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 29 inches



Lot 561 - Riley

Consignor: Chris Shetler, Murray, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-05

Bay

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 41 inches

Broke to ride and drive. TSS. Riley is broke and gentle for all children. Used to feed calves daily. Babysitter type.



Lot 562 - Tootsie

Consignor: Katie Jolliff, Osceola, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-05-05

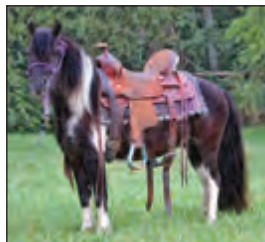
Black and white paint.

**Miniature
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 9 hands

Tootsie has a long, thick mane and tail. She is broke to ride and loves to be petted and brushed.



Lot 574 - Dallas

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Chocolate

**Quarter Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 13 hands

Dallas is a quiet natured Pony that has given a lot of fun riding for the boys. He lopes nice circles, is really good on trails, and has excellent barn and pasture manners. Gentle enough for the kids to enjoy. He's just a sweet tempered guy that aims to please. We've never asked him to drive. Shoes freehand.



**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 575 - Tazz

Consignor: Circle M Equine - Marvin J. Yoder, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Dun

Quarter Pony Gelding

FMI: (563) 880-1986

Height: 13.3 hands

Rides like a Quarter Horse. He is a favorite.



Lot 576 - Cowboy

Consignor: Ervin E. Hershberger, Independence, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Palomino with strip.

Quarter Pony Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 13 hands

Broke the best to ride and drive. Traffic safe. Super quiet and friendly. Any little cowboy's dream with a lot of color.

*Gorgeous
Color!*

NEW To IOWA!

*6 Panel
Negative!*

*14.1
Hands!*

Service Fee:
Quarter Horses
\$1,000
Ponies \$750

Mare Care:
\$10.00/day
Mare & Foal
\$7.50/day
Mare Only

**Walla Wallstreet
aka
Wally**

Reg. # 628018
04/12/2023

Enrolled in the

**Standing for the 2026-2027 Breeding Season at
Echo Valley Farms • 2244 190th St., Corydon, IA 50060
Owners: Dan Helmuth 641-203-7186 & Wayne Gingerich**

Lot 577 - Tex

Consignor: Freeman E. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with star and two socks.

**Quarter Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 238-1662

Height: 56 inches

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. A well built nice Quarter Pony. Very quiet and gentle.

Lot 578 - Carley

Consignor: Ervin E. Hershberger, Independence, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel and white paint with socks

**Halfinger/Pony
Mare**

FMI: (260) 977-9095

Height: 13.2 hands

Broke the best to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Very quiet and gentle. Carley has a lot of shape with a beautiful color to go with it. She rides English or Western. In foal to a homozygous blue roan Gypsy Vanner stallion for a 2027 foal. Don't miss out on Carley! This is a hard to find kind of pony. Sells 100% sane and sound.

Lot 579 - Trigger

Consignor: Ben B. Bontrager, Jr., Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with snip

**Pony/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. He's a good horse that rides well, anyone can ride him. Gentle, excellent disposition.

Lot 580 - Charlie

Consignor: Adlai Herschberger, Wautoma, WI

Fitted by: Norman Lambright, Wautoma, WI

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Paint with blaze and four socks.

**Quarter Horse/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 13.3 hands

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.



Lot 581 - No Name

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Bay

**Quarter Pony
Mare**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 46 inches



Lot 582 - Rosie

Consignor: Eli A. Yoder, Strawberry Point, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Roan with star.

**Welsh/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Rosie, is a 3/4 Welsh, 1/4 Quarter Horse cross filly that is halter broke.

Lot 583 - Doc

Consignor: Horse'n Around, Lyle, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 15 Years

Foaled:

Gray (white)

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 47 inches

Doc has been used for the last eight years as a carousel pony, for private pony rides, wagon rides, and even as a unicorn for a kid's mini photo shoot for a professional photographer. He has given public wagon rides with Santa and has pulled kids in a sled. He is the type of pony you point whatever direction you want to go and he says 'ok, lets do this'. He stands tied. Loads and unloads easily. Does good for the farrier, baths, grooming, etc. He is comfortable around dogs, cats, farm equipment, yelling kids, bubbles, noise, and chaos. He has good ground manners and is just an overall fun pony to be around.



Lot 584 - Smokey

Consignor: Ammon Troyer, Arcola, IL

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Dark brown

**Miniature
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 31 inches

Smokey is well broke to ride and drive. Here's a cool little pony!

Lot 585 - Shania

Consignor: Horse'n Around, Lyle, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 18 Years

Foaled:

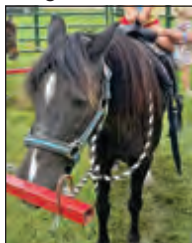
Black

**Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 12 hands

Shania is a quiet Pony mare that has been used mainly as a carousel pony for the last 10 years. She stands tied. Does good for the farrier, baths, and grooming. Loads and unloads with ease. She is use to being around dogs, cats, farm equipment, yelling kids, bubbles, noise, and chaos. She takes things in stride and nothing really sets her off.



Lot 586 - Fire

Consignor: Melinda Christensen, Browerville, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-05-16

Sorrel

**Quarter Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 13 hands

Broke to ride and drive. Good for farrier and loads good. Has done a lot of trail rides.



Lot 587 - Clear Meadows Easy Dreams, "Cherie"

Consignor: Wendy Mundus, Emmetsburg, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 13 Years

Foaled:

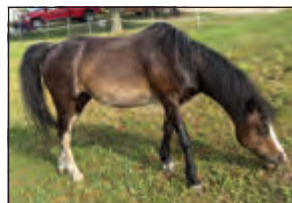
Bay roan with blaze, black mane and tail, and two rear socks.

**Registered
Welsh Pony Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 50 inches

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. Does anything you ask of her. Gentle, well mannered, lovely girl. Easy to catch.



Lot 588 - Prince

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with strip and four socks.

**Welsh Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 44 inches

Broke to ride and drive, single and double. This is a babysitter deluxe.

Lot 589 - Fancy

Consignor: Katie Jolliff, Osceola, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 10 Years

Foaled: 2016-05-05

Flea bitten gray paint with one blue eye.

**Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 11 hands

Fancy is a larger pony mare. She likes to move out and would be a great school pony or gaming pony. Keeps up with the big horses. Has been ridden and sale prepped by a seven year old girl.



Lot 590 - Lelo

Consignor: Melinda Christensen, Browerville, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-23

Sorrel

**Quarter Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 13.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive. Good for farrier and loads good. Has done a lot of trail rides.



Lot 591 - Miss Sugar Babe Kid

Consignor: Susan Sackreiter, Lyle, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-07-08

Palomino with star, a blanket with spots, and right fore sock.

**Registered Pony of
America (POA) Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: 46 inches

Shining Star

Carmel Kid

Gayles Stormy Zippo

MM Scotch Double Twist

MM Miss Rockette

Santee Ms Rack



Sugar Babe is as sweet as her name. Loves children and is flashy with a pure gentle spirit. She's calm and loving. Handled daily since birth, she is a pleasure. 6 panel negative by parentage. Grandsire of sire in the POA Hall of Fame, "CR Star Kidd", proven producers on both sides. She is a pleasure in the pasture and loves extra attention.

Lot 592 - Sweet Carmel Coffee Kid

Consignor: Susan Sackreiter, Lyle, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-05-23

Buckskin solid with star and right hind pastern.

**Registered Pony of
America (POA) Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: 49 inches

Shining Star

Carmel Kid

Gayles Stormy Zippo

Santee Tuff Joe

Sunbright Sweet Josefina

Cherry Sweet W



Coffee may be missing her spots but not the gentle POA attitude. She loves children and still has plenty of flash. 6 panel negative by parentage. Handled daily from birth and willing to please. Grandsire of sire in the POA hall of Fame, "CR Star Kid", proven parentage on both sides. This filly has a lot to offer as a riding partner or as a broodmare.

Lot 593 - Sugar N Spice Kid

Consignor: Susan Sackreiter, Lyle, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-28

Buckskin with blanket with spots.

**Registered Pony of
America (POA) Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: 48 inches

Carmel Kid

Shining Star

Gayles Stormy Zippo

Tribute To Hollywood

Z Hollywood Gypsy

Sunbright Sweet Josefina



Sugar N Spice is gentle and loves kids. 6 panel negative by parentage. Handled daily since birth. She is smart and picks up new things quickly. Grandsire of sire in the POA hall of Fame, "CR Star Kid", and dam's grandsire is "Tribute to Hollywood". Known producers on both sides.

Lot 594 - Sapphires N Silk Kid

Consignor: Susan Sackreiter, Lyle, MN

Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager, St. Charles, MN

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-05-05

Cremello with blanket with spots.

**Registered Pony of
America (POA) Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 54.5 inches

Carmel Kid

Shining Star

Gayles Stormy Zippo

Tribute To Hollywood

Z Hollywood Gypsy

Sunbright Sweet Josefina



Sapphire is a gentle spirit that wants to please. Great with kids. 6 panel negative by parentage. Handled daily since birth, she always wants to give you her all. Grandsire of sire in the POA Hall of Fame, "CR Star Kid" and Dam's Sire is "Tribute to Hollywood", proven producers throughout both lines. Sapphire has 30 days riding and driving with Mervin Bontrager and continued riding at home. Calm and smooth, she is a pleasure to have in the pasture.

Lot 595 - Miss Milk N Honey Kid

Consignor: Susan Sackreiter, Lyle, MN

Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager, St. Charles, MN

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-05-24

Palomino with star, snip, and blanket with spots.

**Registered Pony of
America (POA) Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: 54 inches

Carmel Kid

Shining Star

Gayles Stormy Zippo

MM Scotch Double Twist

MM Miss Rockette

Santee Ms Rack



Honey has a lot of spirit and loves people. 6 panel negative by parentage. Handled daily since birth. Grandsire of sire in the POA hall of Fame, "CR Star Kidd", proven producers in bloodlines. She has 30 days riding and driving with Mervin Bontrager and continued riding at home. Honey is flashy no matter what she does.

Lot 596 - Eva

Consignor: Edwin T. Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Brown and white

**Pony
Mare**

FMI: (507) 273-8862

Height: 50 inches

A very quiet paint pony that has been lightly started in harness. Has a nice cart size!

Lot 597 - Peperoni

Consignor: Ammon Troyer, Arcola, IL

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Buckskin paint

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 36 inches

He has the look and is very well broke to ride and drive. Very well experienced and gentle.

Lot 598 - Maverick

Consignor: Clifford Preibe, Independence, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Bay

**Friesian/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 326-9460

Height: 14.3 hands

Broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe. Good on trails and crosses water.

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 599 - Babe

Consignor: Christy A. Mast, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 12 Years

Foaled:

Red roan with strip and one sock.

**Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 40 inches

Halter broke. Used as a broodmare.

Lot 600 - Lightning

Consignor: Katie Jolliff, Osceola, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 10 Years

Foaled: 2016-05-05

Sorrel

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 11 hands

Broke to ride and drive. Lightning has a calm demeanor and is usually ridden daily by a seven year old girl. He prefers to walk and trot but will lope off if asked. Pulls a cart to feed calves or haul the littles around the farm alot.



Lakeside Poly Furniture & Home Furnishings



Fire Table with 2 Chairs,
Counter Height



Rollback Swivel Gliders



Kids Glider

***Complete line of poly lawn furniture
and custom plastic fabrication services.***

To order contact edgymegs@gmail.com

2406 Hwy. 38, Delhi, IA 52223 | 563-608-9908

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 181

Lot 601 - Sprite

Consignor: LaVern Schmucker & Lance Thill, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Chocolate with strip.

**Draft/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (507) 932-9916

Height: 14.2 hands

A 1/2 Draft, Pony/Friesian cross gelding. Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. Traffic safe. He has been on 20 mile trips to town and on trail. He rides great with a group and rides at dark. Handy kind of horse.

Lot 602 - Tucker

Consignor: Melinda Christensen, Browerville, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-03-28

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Broke to ride and drive, single or double. He has started barrels and been on trail rides. He would be a good 4-H pony. Good for the farrier and loads good. Sound and traffic safe.



Lot 603 - Ringo

Consignor: Edwin T. Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with blaze and socks.

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (507) 273-8862

Height: 34 inches

Ringo just turned two and is only halter broke. Sound.

Lot 604 - Turbo

Consignor: Raymond Borntrager, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: Aden E. Helmuth & Sons, Hazleton, IA

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with strip, one sock, white mane and tail.

**Welsh Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 271-0483

Height: 48 inches

Well broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe.

Lot 605 - Winston

Consignor: Aaliyah Sytsma, Moravia, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 12 Years

Foaled:

Dapple gray

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 13.3 hands

Winston is fancy broke. He lopes pretty circles, is user friendly, traffic safe and sound, and has been shown all summer long. Not for a beginner because he has fancy buttons but an honest fun gelding to ride. 100% sound.



Lot 606 - Max

Consignor: Melinda Christensen, Browerville, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

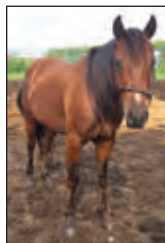
Foaled: 2024-04-17

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 13 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single or double. He has started barrels and has done trail rides. He'd be good for a 4-H pony. Good for the farrier, loads good, and crosses water. Sound and traffic safe.



Lot 607 - Dickie

Consignor: Tobie T. Hershberger, Jr., Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Black and white

**Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 42 inches

Broke to ride, has been trail ridden, and crosses water. He is gentle and easy to catch.

Lot 608 - Bess

Consignor: Christy A. Mast, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 38 inches

A good pony that's broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe.

Lot 609 - Penny

Consignor: Aden P. Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black and white

**Pony
Mare**

FMI: (641) 203-6680

Height: 40 inches

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Penny rides around really nice. Has been on trail rides and rides will with other horses. Good with tarp and ball. Bred to a registered buckskin Welsh Pony stallion for June of 2027 foal.

Lot 610 - No Name

Consignor: Triple M Training Stables - Menno M. & Sara Miller, Stewartville, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Years

Foaled:

Chocolate sorrel paint

**Pony
Mare**

FMI: (507) 244-3999

Height: _____

Broke to drive and ride. A babysitter. Everybody will get along with this one! Don't miss her.

Lot 611 - Cooper

Consignor: Circle M Equine - Marvin J. Yoder, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Paint

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (563) 880-1986

Height: 38 inches

Cooper is absolutely broke to ride and drive. My four year olds summer pony. No vices, has been through trails and in the creek. A babysitter all the way. Sells 100% sound.



Lot 612 - Rainbow

Consignor: Edwin T. Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 8 Years

Foaled:

Black and white paint

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (507) 273-8862

Height: 39 inches

Broke to ride. Rides well in the arena and outside.

Lot 613 - Popcorn

Consignor: Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 13 Years

Foaled:

Black and white.

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 895-2697

Height: 39 inches



Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Check this one out!! Popcorn is just a bit older which makes him the type of pony you can hitch to a cart and walk away. He is slow and easy, our four and six year olds ride and drive him all over the farm. He tolerates all of their pulling of tail, slaps on the rump, crawling over and under him and all their silly shenanigans. He never bites or kicks. He is a useful size, will do his job and pull a load. Babysitter deluxe. 100% sound.

Lot 614 - Buddy

Consignor: Amos D. Yoder, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 8 Years

Foaled:

Bay and white.

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 895-7082

Height: 29 inches

Buddy is cute as a button and is broke to ride! He is a hard to find size that gives even the smallest kids confidence to get on and ride. He has more whoa then go and is as gentle as you can find them. If you want a true babysitter, check him out!

Lot 615 - Teddy

Consignor: Tobie T. Hershberger, Jr., Harmony, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Black and white

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 39 inches

Teddy is well started to ride, easy to catch, and gentle.



Specializing In
Colt Starting
Sale Prepping

*Clarence
& Barbara Ellen
Helmuth & Family*



**Windsong
Acres**



Registered
Welsh Ponies
& Broke Horses
For Sale

641-895-2223
3375 Davis Rd.
Seymour, IA 52590

Lot 616 - Dusty

Consignor: Freeman E. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with strip, four socks, white mane and tail.

**Crossbred
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 238-1662

Height: 54 inches

Dusty is a Haflinger/Welsh/Gypsy Vanner cross gelding. Broke to ride and drive single, double, either side and on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. He is well built. We used him for haying this summer. Has been on trails and crosses water and logs.

Lot 617 - Chilie

Consignor: Clarence F. Helmuth, Seymour, IA

Fitted by: Enos Borntrager, Seymour, IA

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Red sorrel with strip and four socks.

**Welsh Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 895-2223

Height: 49 inches

* * * * *

Lot 618 - Pistol

Consignor: Clarence F. Helmuth, Seymour, IA

Fitted by: Enos Borntrager, Seymour, IA

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Red sorrel with strip and four socks.

**Welsh Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 895-2223

Height: 50 inches

Chilie & Pistol are broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. They will make a fancy little team that could go in multiple directions. Eligible to register at buyer's expense.

Lot 619 - HH Suddenly A Badger

Consignor: H & H Ranch, Thornton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-05-04

Bay roan

**Quarter Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 13 hands

JRS Blueboy Lena

Cowsfearthislilpeppy

Little Peppy Three

King Bar Buffie 82

Val Freckled Lena

Valentines Fire

Freckled Smart Lena

A Touch Of Sudden

A Sudden Impulse

MS Satin Classic

Touch The Flame

A Real Te

Miss Peppy Two

Foxy Blue Flame



Should mature to approx. 13.2 hands. She's bred to be a great youth or small adult ranch pony. If trail riding is your desire, she'll suit that nicely as well. Very willing to learn and cute headed as well. Has had some basic ground work done and will continue until sale day. She does have small bite mark scar on her right side of neck that's covered by the mane.

Lot 620 - Gemini

Consignor: Circle M Equine - Marvin J. Yoder, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 10 Years

Foaled:

Appaloosa

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (563) 880-1986

Height: 35 inches

Broke to ride and drive. TSS. Not for the beginners but broke good. Wow does he have the looks. Had him on the farm all summer.



Lot 621 - Checker

Consignor: Raymond D. Mullet, Lyndon, KS

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Leopard

**Appaloosa/POA
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 13.3 hands

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Has been rode on trails and the highway. Lopes good circles. Handy broke.

Lot 622 - Boots

Consignor: Aden P. Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Palomino with star and one sock.

**Quarter Horse/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 203-6680

Height: 52 inches

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Boots knows his leads, rides around well, neck reins, and is good with the tarp and ball. He has been on trail rides with other horses and rides out well alone. Quiet and gentle with a good mind.

Lot 623 - Pal

Consignor: Emanuel R. Miller, Lyndon, KS

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Palomino

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 49 inches

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Good broke, kids ride. Worked cattle with him. Lopes circles.

Lot 624 - Lucky

Consignor: Triple M Training Stables - Menno M. & Sara Miller, Stewartville, MN **Gelding**

Fitted by:

FMI: (507) 244-3999

Age:

Foaled:

Height: 13.3 hands

Lucky, as we call this special guy is broke to ride and drive. Hey! Hey! We can't say enough good about this gelding. Absolutely bomb proof. You name it, he will do it. Lopes nice circles, side passes, lays down on cue. We use him on everything from camping over night, to roping, to going to church, to in the kitchen eating crackers! He is safe for the little kiddos to adults. He's been there, done that. Don't miss him. No vices. 100% we love him.

Lot 625 - Rider

Consignor: Samuel L. Beiler, Platteville, WI

Fitted by:

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Height: 34 inches

Red and white paint

Broke to ride and drive. A cute little pony very good with kids.

Lot 626 - Snickers

Consignor: Aden E. Helmuth & Sons, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by:

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 271-0483

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Height: 46 inches

Brown and white

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Snickers knows his leads. He's nice and quiet. Rides in the arena and also outside.

Lot 627 - Sugar N Spice

Consignor: H & H Ranch, Thornton, IA

Fitted by:

**Quarter Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-06-03

Height: 13.2 hands

Sorrel

Sire: JRS Blueboy Lena. Dam: A grade POA mare. She is started right but needs a confident rider. She was broke as a two year old to drive and double and continued this year as a rider. She's a perfect size for a small adult or youth. Has been trail rode, arena worked, and ridden on the road with traffic and has no spook. Easy to catch and trim. Gets along well with other horses. Wolf teeth recently removed and dewormed.



Lot 628 - Pockets

Consignor: Turpin Meadow Pines, Moran, WY

Fitted by: Fitted by Norman Raber, Hazleton, IA

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-05-15

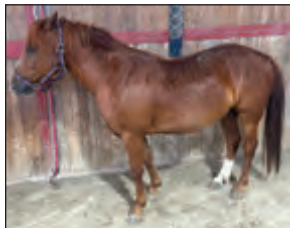
Sorrel

Sire: Coal Train Fame (AQHA). He is the son of the legendary racing and barrel sire Dash Ta Fame. Coal Train is recognized in Western performance and barrel horse pedigrees. Dam: Shetland mare. Pockets is a good sized pony for a young barrel racer or all around pony. Good to shoe, clip, and bathe. He's a very athletic pony.

**Quarter Horse/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 12.1 hands



Lot 629 - Debbie

Consignor: Nelson D. Mast, Edgewood, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Blue roan paint

**Welsh Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke. Should mature to 45-56 inches tall. A future broodmare prospect. Sire is strawberry roan. Dam is a black and white paint.

Lot 630 - Trinket Box Sponge Bob

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 12 Years

Foaled:

Dark chestnut with blaze, two socks, and flaxen mane and tail.

**Registered Welsh/Cob
Stallion**

FMI: _____

Height: 12.2 hands

Sire: Crystal Springs Dapper Dude. Dam: Shealyn. Broke to drive. He always adds chrome on the colts. The colts have good dispositions like Sponge Bob. If you are looking for a Welsh stud, here he is.

Lot 631 - Captain

Consignor: Clarence F. Helmuth, Seymour, IA

Fitted by: Enos Borntrager, Seymour, IA

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Light gray with strip and one sock.

**Welsh Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 895-2223

Height: 52 inches

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Will make a good combined or pleasure pony. Quiet. Eligible to register at buyer's expense.

Lot 632 - Rocket

Consignor: Nelson D. Mast, Edgewood, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with strip, one sock, white mane and tail.

**Welsh Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Broke to ride and drive, single, and double. Traffic safe. He is well started to drive and ride. Will side pass when you are riding him. A nice, quiet, gentle minded pony.

Lot 633 - Jasper

Consignor: Circle M Equine - Marvin J. Yoder, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Dun

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (563) 880-1986

Height: 51 inches

Broke to ride and drive. TSS. Used him in the lawn mower and the buggy. If you want that step up pony, look no further. He's never be through a sale. Sells 100% sound.



Lot 634 - Snicker Doodle

Consignor: William S. Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Appaloosa paint

**Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 55 inches

A very nice mare that's very well broke to ride. Has been on tons of trail rides, lopes good, makes good circles. She walks up to you in the pasture. Would make a good step-up pony. Snicker Doodle is an all-around good pony. TSS.



Lot 635 - Dottie

Consignor: Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Silver dapple with four socks.

**Pony
Mare**

FMI: (660) 684-6386

Height: 40 inches

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Dottie is a flashy pony mare that is well broke. Children drove her to school. Children's favorite.

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 636 - Chocolate

Consignor: Raymond D. Mullet, Lyndon, KS

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Pony/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 13.2 hands

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Quiet and gentle. He has been rode on trails, and lopes good circles.

Lot 637 - Tubby

Consignor: Clarence F. Helmuth, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Bay roan

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 895-2223

Height: 42 inches

Broke to ride and drive single. Tubby is a well broke, pretty pony. Has been on over night camping trips and up and down the trails and road. He's a good little kids pony. Kids have him on a ton of trail rides.

WAVERLY CAFE
SALES COMPANY

*Come in for some
Home Cookin'*
Open 6am to End of Sale



Breakfast



- Breakfast Sandwich with Sausage or Bacon • Biscuits & Gravy
- Scrambled Eggs, Meat, Toast
- Homemade Cinnamon Rolls & Donuts



Food will be offered outside on Tuesday & Wednesday!

Lunch & Dinner



- Hamburgers/Cheeseburgers
- Sloppy Joes • Hot Ham & Cheese
- Chicken Strips • Fish Sandwich
- French Fries • Mac 'n Cheese
- Cottage Cheese / Coleslaw
- Variety of Pies & Ice Cream



- Polish Sausage
- Chicken & Noodles

Lot 638 - Black

Consignor: Samuel L. Beiler, Platteville, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 9 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 34 inches

Broke to ride and drive.

Lot 639 - Tulip

Consignor: William S. Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 10 Years

Foaled:

Brown and white paint

**Pony
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 56 inches

A nice paint mare that's very well broke to ride and drive. Has been on tons of trail rides, lopes nice, quiet, excellent circles. Has a nice stop and turn around. Would make a great step-up pony. Easy keeper. TSS.



Lot 640 - Buddy

Consignor: Mahlon Hochstetler, Cresco, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Gray with star, strip, and two socks.

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 50 inches

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. A very gentle pony for the kids. Easy to catch.

Lot 641 - Midnight

Consignor: Kendrick & Aubrey Van Kekerix, Inwood, IA

Fitted by: Menno Miller, MN

Age: 6 Years

Foaled: 2020-04-01

Black with star.

**Shetland Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (507) 244-3999

Height: 11.1 hands

Broke to ride. Midnight is a friendly pony. He has been led around with kids on him but would recommend an experienced rider if being ridden independently. Has been ridden around cattle, on trails, and down gravel roads.



Lot 642 - Sparky

Consignor: Leroy Yoder & Sons, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Palomino and white paint with strip

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 40 inches

Well broke to ride and drive, single, double and either side. Traffic safe and sound. The kids have had a lot of fun with him.

Lot 643 - Bingo

Consignor: Samuel L. Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Black and white paint

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 38 inches

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Has been all over the farm.

Lot 644 - Jackson

Consignor: Clarence F. Helmuth, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black and white with strip and four socks.

**Draft/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 895-2223

Height: 14.3 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. A well broke, flashy horse that's seen a lot of outside miles and rides in the arena as well. A personal or family horse that is traffic safe, sound, quiet, and gentle.



Lot 645 - Snip

Consignor: Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black with snip.

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (660) 684-6386

Height: 43 inches

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. He is a quiet, well broke babysitter.

Lot 646 - Snickers

Consignor: Menno F. Yoder, Casanovia, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Brown and white paint

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 36 inches

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Kids pony.

Lot 647 - Grey

**Pony
Gelding**

Consignor: Samuel L. Beiler, Platteville, WI

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Height: 45 inches

Grey roan

Broke to ride and drive. Would make a very good driving pony or is very good to ride as well.

Lot 648 - Buster

**Pony
Stallion**

Consignor: Samuel L. Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: approx. 14 Years Foaled:

Height: 40 inches

Black and white

Broke to ride and drive. A proven breeder.

Lot 649 - Smokey

**Pony
Gelding**

Consignor: Freeman N. Hershberger, Independence, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: (319) 334-0658

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Height: 50 inches

Gray

Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Smokey has been on our farm for three years. Been there and done that. 100% sound. Don't miss this pony.

Lot 650 - Rio

**Pony
Gelding**

Consignor: Craig Johnson, Manchester, IA

Fitted by: Bontrager Paints

FMI: _____

Age: 13 Years

Foaled: 2013-01-01

Height: 13.3 hands

Red dun

Well broke to ride. Excellent manners. He will ride anywhere and cross anything. Neck reins, excellent with his feet, easy to catch. He has some life to him but is very gentle.

Lot 651 - Cowboy

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Brown and white

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: 35 inches

Cowboy has been the Pony our little children have been using since he's been two. They'll get him from the pasture, harness, hitch, drive him on the road and through the fields. He has created a lot of fun times for the kids. He will ride as well as he drives. When Cowboy gets hitched, Mom can relax all is well.



Lot 652 - Scout

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-07

Blue tobiano, star & strip

**Welsh Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: 40 inches

Scout is a flashy blue tobiano yearling and has the total pack Age: color, chrome, and one striking blue eye that will turn heads everywhere he goes. He is athletic, eye catching, and full of potential. He is ready to be your next standout partner. Scout can load easily, stand for the farrier, is very halter broke, and is easy to catch.



Lot 653 - CRILBAN Sweet Star of THR, "Star"

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-03

Sorrel with blaze and white LH sock.

**Welsh Pony
Filly**

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: _____

Star is 100% Welsh, both of her parents are registered. Sire: A4300Z THISTLEWORTH SPUTNIK. Dam: A42133 CRILBAN D'SPIRIT DeeAnn. She can make a great pony for the kids under saddle or driving. Her barn name is Star because we know she will be a star. She has had all of her baby basic training done. Should mature to 46 inches. See owner for breeders certificate and registration forms to register the horse at buyer's expense.



*From Hoof to Head we
bring out the best in your horse!*



Gentle muscle massage and bone adjustments

Henry J. Borntrager • 319-238-2593

**Training, Trimming,
Shoeing, Fitting,
Boarding
& Stud Service
For All Breeds**



**Lazy Spur
STABLES**

**Call 319-238-0295
Leave a Message**

Henry J. Borntrager & Sons

1569 120th St., Hazleton, IA 50641

Lot 654 - Rich

Consignor: John H. Borntrager, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Chestnut

**Halfinger/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.2 hands

Will have 90 days of riding.

Lot 655 - Twinkle

Consignor: Levi Borntrager, Unionville, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay with strip and two socks.

**Gypsy/Pony
Mare**

FMI: (402) 862-0113

Height: 13.3 hands

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. She lopes circles and stops good. Lays down on cue. Quiet to be around. A very easy going mare. Loves kids. Selling open.



Lot 656 - Twinkle

Consignor: Perry E. Gingerich, Moravia, IA

Fitted by: Clarence Helmuth, Seymour, IA

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Bay with star and four socks.

**Gypsy/Pony
Mare**

FMI: (641) 895-2223

Height: 14.1 hands

Will have 60 days of riding and driving by sale time.

Lot 657 - THR Rowdy

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-06-18

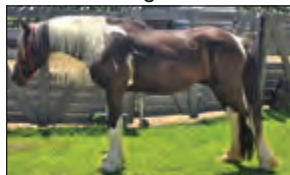
Black and white tobiano

**Gypsy/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: 15 hands

Sire: Sir-Cruz, reg. #GHRA B002086. Rowdy is kind and easy going. He handles well, is good minded and very smart. Whether you're looking for a future trail horse or an all-around companion, he's a gelding that is easy to appreciate. He can load, stand tied, and behaves for the farrier. See owner for breeders certificate and registration forms to register the horse at buyer's expense.



Lot 658 - Carl

Consignor: Ivan H. Raber, Chariton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Black and white paint

**Gypsy Cross
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 203-6440

Height: 53 inches

Broke to ride. A chunky, very gentle, meet you in the pasture. Sells sound.

Lot 659 - R Cameo

Consignor: DMS Ranch - Meco Schulte, Anderson, CA

Fitted by:

Age: 14 Years

Foaled: 2012-06-23

Silver dapple

**Registered Gypsy Vanner
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.2 hands

R Court Jester

St. Clarins

The Business (aka The Boss)

(Foundation Mare)

Cici's Saffron Candy

(Foundation Stallion)

(Foundation Mare)

(Foundation Stallion)

Lady Cammie

(Foundation Mare)



R Cameo is a beautifully bred silver dapple Gypsy mare and is homozygous black. Currently checked in foal for 2027 to our champion blue roan Gypsy stallion, DMS Sir Taz. Cameo has proven herself to be an incredible, consistent producer of champion-quality foals. She is an outstanding mother with an exceptional disposition and is a joy to have around. She loves her people and is always

the first to greet you in the pasture. She has excellent feet, is great for the farrier, is not buddy sour, and has respectful ground manners. Cameo has been green broke and lightly started under saddle for pleasure riding, but she has primarily been used as a broodmare. With her incredibly thick mane and tail, quality bone, and beautiful presence, she is an exceptional representative of the Gypsy breed. She is easy to keep in a pasture setting and would be a valuable addition to any breeding program. Trailers, ties, and bathes perfectly. Cameo is PSSM and FIS negative.

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 660 - Ariat

Consignor: Noah M. Miller, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Gray with star and three socks.

**Gypsy/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and to all farm machinery. He has been through town. Takes his leads, has a nice pivot, lopes nice, neck reins, and circles nice. A good all around work horse.

Lot 661 - Tony

Consignor: Allen N. Hershberger, Tuscola, IL

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Buckskin with star, four socks

**Gypsy/Quarter Pony
Colt**

FMI: (319) 284-0430

Height: _____

Halter broke. A nice sharp colt. Should mature to 13 hands.



NUTRA-GLO™
Nutritional Feed Supplement for all Horses

It's The Truth...
For just \$8-\$10 per month
Nutra-Glo improves Haircoat,
Hoof Quality, Body Condition
and Over-all Health!

WHOLESALE/RETAIL
Neal Lambright
27242 153rd Ave
Centerville, IA 52544
vm: 641 • 658 • 2879

— Iowa Distributor —

Visit our Booth
at the Sale

Discover Your Horse's Maximum Potential!™

Also available for Ruminants,
Dogs, Swine and Poultry

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 662 - SGGV Bic Lit One Smokin Hot Chic, "Lacie"

Consignor: Silver Glory Gypsy Vanners - Dianna Thurlow, Kelliher, MN **Gypsy Vanner**

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Filly

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-05-02

Height: 13 hands

Black with stockings.

Frilenis Guess Who

Frilenis Ailill

SSFR Light My Fire

Autumn

Bracken

(Foundation Stallion)

(Foundation Mare)

HSF Tatu

Roman of HSF

SGGV Tatu's Silver Eclipse

Gucci

RHGC Silver Eclipse Filly

Silver Fox

Red Sovereign



Lacie is registered with both the GVHS and the GHRA. She's bred to excel in both the halter and performance rings, having combined two parents proven in both. Sire: SSFR Light My Fire- Multi Supreme Grand Champion, Legion of Honor, multi National titled producer. (Out of imported GVHS 5 Stark, Bracken) Dam: SGGV Tatu's Silver Eclipse- Multi-championship winning halter and performance mare with her GVHS

Legion of Honor. (Sired by multi National Champion HSF Tatu, out of multi Champion producing Silver Fox daughter). Like all SSFR Light My Fire (aka: Bic) babies, Lacie is a friendly talkative girl that has never met a stranger. View her video to see how light and responsive she is, having extensive handling. Lacie has made her debut in the show arena and will make a phenomenal partner for in hand trail and extreme trail in hand events prior to becoming an all around performance horse like both of her parents and grandparents. She leads, loads, bathes, clips, stands for the farrier, and as you can see, happily performs various trail obstacles with ease. Lacie is ready to move on in the show ring, or be your best buddy out in the trail.

Lot 663 - Loki

Consignor: Lucas Clark, Glidden, IA

**Gypsy/Quarter Horse
Colt**

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-06-04

Buckskin

Height: 11 hands



**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 664 - Pearl

Consignor: Robert Gingerich, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-06

Tri-color paint

**Friesian/Gypsy Vanner
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke. Very nice and quiet with a good disposition.

Lot 665 - Poncho

Consignor: Freeman E. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Buckskin with star, strip, and two socks.

**Dutch Harness/Gypsy
Colt**

FMI: (319) 238-1662

Height: _____

Halter broke. A nice fancy colt.

Lot 666 - Chip

Consignor: Ryan Hilgerson, McGregor, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-05-15

Buckskin

**Gypsy/Haflinger
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke. Has been handled since birth.

Lot 667 - Dudley

Consignor: Ryan Hilgerson, McGregor, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-06-02

Buckskin paint with strip.

**Gypsy/Haflinger
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke. Has been handled since birth.

Lot 668 - No Name

Consignor: MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Chocolate with blaze.

FMI: (920) 595-1682

Height: _____

Should mature to about 13 hands.

**Gypsy/Pony
Filly**



Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Lot 669 - Zach

Consignor: Samuel E. Raber, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: Weanling

Foaled:

Brown and white

**Gypsy/Haflinger
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Here's a gentle, stocky built weanling that's halter broke. Easy to catch.

Lot 670 - THR Heart of Taskin, "Sweetheart"

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-25

Bay tobiano with strip.

**Gypsy Vanner
Filly**

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: _____

Sweetheart is 100% Gypsy Vanner. She can be registered with the GHRA and GVHS. Right now she is a bay tobiano, both of her parents are buckskin tobiano, so she could fade out. She will make a great show or pleasure horse because of her amazing conformation. She has also had all of basic training. Should mature to 13-14 hands. See owner for breeders certificate and registration forms to register the horse at buyer's expense.



Lot 671 - Drifter

Consignor: Kristin N. Shaw, Princeton, MN

Fitted by:

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2026-04-04

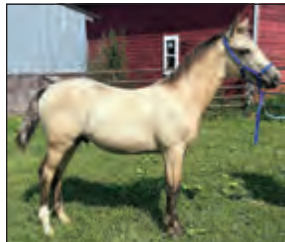
Buttermilk buckskin

**Gypsy/Quarter Horse
Colt**

FMI: _____

Height: 10 hands

Sire is a registered Quarter Horse, RJS Quincey Blue Blue. Dam is a registered Gypsy Vanner. Halter broke and knows baby basics.



Lot 672 - No Name

Consignor: Triple M Training Stables - Menno M. & Sara Miller, Stewartville, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 months Years

Foaled:

Chocolate

**Gypsy/Fjord
Filly**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Home raised and super fancy.

Lot 673 - Caspian

Consignor: Jesse & Bethany Bell, Salem, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Cremello

Caspian is a Gypsy Vanner/Belgian/Quarter Horse cross gelding. Broke really well to ride. Traffic safe. Has been on trail rides and ropes cows. Raised in the mountains of Arizona. Very quiet and gentle.



**Gypsy Cross
Gelding**

FMI: (520) 909-1235

Height: 15 hands

Lot 674 - Shinning Diamond of Taskin

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-21

Palomino tobiano with blaze.

Diamond is a curious, easy to handle, and intelligent 50% Gypsy filly. She can be registered with the GHRA. She will make a great trail or show horse. Diamond is an absolute sweetheart and will quickly turn into your favorite horse. Should mature to 14-15 hands. See owner for breeders certificate and registration forms to register the horse at buyer's expense.



**Gypsy/Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: _____

Lot 675 - Princess Carlita Fan Taskin

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: Weanling

Foaled: 2026-04-26

Bay tobiano with blaze.

Should mature to 14-15 hands. Princess is very high strung but has class. She could be a great dressage horse in the future. She has had all of her baby basics done. She does obstacles and is super intelligent. See owner for breeders certificate and registration forms to register the horse at buyer's expense.



**Gypsyian
Filly**

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: _____

**Fuel your
Passion**



Equi-lete®
Premium Equine Nutrition



**Better Equine
Health...from the
Inside Out**

Equi-lete nutrition products are designed through a proactive approach that supports a horse by providing better overall nutrition, while reducing health issues through prevention.

**For the LOVE of
the Horse!**

Since 1961

Now Available At:

Stutzman Buggy Shop

*Custom Built Buggy's • Buggy Parts • Wheel Repair
Horseshoes • Farrier Tools • Business Only*

319-283-8286

1651 120th Street, Hazleton, IA 50641
(3 miles West of Hazleton)



Lot 676 - SGGV Tatu's Silver Spring Fling, "Jasper" Registered

Consignor: Silver Glory Gypsy Vanners - Dianna Thurlow, Kelliher, MN **Gypsy Vanner**

Fitted by: FMI: _____ **Gelding**

Age: 5 Years Foaled: 2021-04-23 Height: 14.2 hands

Silver dapple

Roman of HSF

Little Ricky

HSF Tatu

Desert Jewel Rowan

Gucci

(Foundation Stallion)

Silver Fox

(Foundation Mare)

RHGC Silver Eclipse Filly

The Hustler

Red Sovereign

Desert Jewel Rowan

(Foundation Stallion)

(Foundation Mare)



Jasper, is a heavy boned beautiful silver dapple gelding, registered with both the GVHS and GHRA. Jasper is sired by the multi Champion HSF Tatu and out of a Silver Fox daughter. Jasper grew up in the show arena and has spent most of his days pulling horse drawn vehicles. Due to his training in the show arena, placing high in performance classes, such as in hand trail and driving obstacles has made the maneuvers flow with starting him under saddle. At the making of the video he'd been ridden only a handful of times but driven many miles. A very well mannered gelding with no vices. Jasper has a great foundation, ready to finish your way, dressage, western pleasure, advance in driving, or just be an all around pleasure horse. He has not been exposed to traffic on a regular basis. He does fine meeting slow traffic on a gravel road.

Lot 677 - THR Penny's Gold "Flash"

Consignor: Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor

Age: Weanling Foaled: 2026-04-11

Palomino tobiano with blaze.

**Gypsy/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 330-4280

Height: _____

Golden Flash is a flashy mini Gypsy. He is 50% Gypsy, 50% Walking Pony. He is a joy to work with and brings his talent and willingness to learn to the forefront. Sire is a buckskin tobiano. Dam is a red roan. Should mature to 13-14 hands. See owner for breeders certificate and registration forms to register the horse at buyer's expense.



Lot 678 - Jimbo

Consignor: Vernon W. Detweiler, Jamesport, MO
Fitted by: John Borntrager, Fairbank, IA
Age: 4 Years Foaled:
Grullo paint

**Gypsy/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 284-0480
Height: 14.2 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. He lopes a nice circle and has seen a lot of outside miles. Has been on a lot of trail rides.

Lot 679 - Oscar

Consignor: R & R Regal Equine - Rudy Helmuth, Independence, IA
Fitted by:
Age: 4 Years Foaled:
Black and white tobiano

**Gypsy/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: (319) 334-8649
Height: 13.2 hands

Oscar is broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe.

Lot 680 - JM Birdie

Consignor: Henry E. Raber, Jamesport, MO
Fitted by:
Age: 3 Years Foaled: 2023-07-01
Black and white paint

**Registered Gypsy Cross
Mare**

FMI: (660) 684-6297
Height: 13.3 hands

	<u>Featherwinds Monopoly Man</u>	<u>Guthrie Hershey</u>
<u>Gypsy Treasures Yahtzee</u>		<u>DDR Sunna</u>
	<u>Gunsmokes Gambling Gretta</u>	<u>Indigos Royal Knight</u>
		<u>Whispering Winds Mattie</u>
	<u>(Unknown/European Stock)</u>	<u>(Unknown/European Stock)</u>
<u>ZigZag</u>		<u>(Unknown/European Stock)</u>
	<u>(Unknown/European Stock)</u>	<u>(Unknown/European Stock)</u>

Registered with the Gypsy Horse Registry. Broke to ride and drive, single and double. Quiet minded.

Lot 681 - Sugar

Consignor: Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Bay and white with strip and four socks.

**Gypsy/Pony
Mare**

FMI: (641) 895-2697

Height: 13.3 hands

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Open. A very unique Gypsy Vanner/Pony crossbred mare that lopes circles, cues off of leg pressure, and lays down on leg cues. Don't miss out on this unique mare.



Lot 682 - Crystal

Consignor: Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-03-18

Buckskin with right hind sock.

**Gypsy/Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: (660) 684-6386

Height: 14 hands

A very quiet mare that's well broke to ride. In foal to "Chrome", a homozygous black and homozygous roan Gypsy stallion, due March 26, 2027.

Lot 683 - Fred

Consignor: Edwin H. Raber, Fairbank, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: (319) 283-0616

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black and white with strip.

**Gypsy/Pony
Gelding**

Height: 13.3 hands

Fred is 7/8 Gypsy Vanner, 1/8 Pony. He is broke very well to ride and drive. He's been in town, is good with traffic, and has been out after dark. Ridden a lot by little kids. Here is a cool little pony that has a lot of the Gypsy hair. Will make someone a really nice family pony.

Lot 684 - Bougie

Consignor: R & R Regal Equine - Rudy Helmuth, Independence, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: (319) 334-8649

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Black

**Gypsy/Pony
Gelding**

Height: 42 inches

Bougie is a cute Gypsy/Pony cross gelding. He is very quiet, rides and drives. Traffic safe.

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 685 - DMS Silver Mist, "Misty"

Consignor: DMS Ranch - Meco Schulte, Anderson, CA

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-03-20

Silver dapple

**Registered Gypsy Cross
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.3 hands

FDTN Tines Splash Du Vallon

FDTN Royal Armani Du Vallon

FDTN Ubaccara Des Chenus

Kicking Bommer

DMS Cocos Brandy

Cocos Mint Julip



Teams with her sister Selena. Misty is a stunning registered IGEA Gypsy Sport Horse mare and a true once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. At just 5 years old, Misty is already a multi-champion show mare with experience showing both Western and English, as well as being trail ridden. She is home bred and raised and has an incredibly gentle, kind disposition with no vices. Misty is as smooth as glass to ride and is the type you can truly enjoy. She is so gentle and trustworthy that even my young son can ride her down the trails. She has wonderful bone, great feet, beautiful movement, and an exceptional temperament. This year, Misty had her first foal — an incredible Gypsy Sport Mule — completely without issue. She has proven to be an outstanding mother and is so maternal that she will even nurse other foals. Confirmed in foal for 2027. Misty is bred back to a gorgeous 16.1-hand bay roan Champion Gypsy stallion, making this upcoming foal something very special to look forward to. Misty would also make an absolutely breathtaking driving horse, especially paired with her completely matching sister. Imagine this gorgeous silver dapple pair going down the road together — truly a dream team! No Vices Misty is the kind of mare that doesn't come along often. Whether you're looking for an exceptional riding horse, proven broodmare, show mare, or a spectacular future driving horse, she truly offers the whole package. A once-in-a-lifetime opportunity — don't miss your chance to own this incredible mare.

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 686 - DMS Royal Selena, "Selena"

Consignor: DMS Ranch - Meco Schulte, Anderson, CA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-18

Silver dapple

**Registered
Gypsy Cross Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 16.1 hands

FDTN Tines Splash Du Vallon

FDTN Royal Armani Du Vallon

FDTN Ubaccara Des Chenus

Kicking Bommer

DMS Cocos Brandy

Cocos Mint Julip



Teams with sister Misty. Selena is a breathtaking IGEA Gypsy Sport Horse mare and is truly a rare find. This young mare already shows exceptional presence, beautiful movement, and an outstanding temperament. She has been started under saddle, confidently ridden on trails and around traffic, and takes everything in stride with a willing, quiet attitude. Selena is out of champion bloodlines, born and raised in a true family setting, making her extremely well-suited to everyday life. She is completely accustomed to quads, dogs, cars, tractors, and busy environments, and handles it all like a seasoned horse. She is a true sweetheart with a kind, trainable mind and a gentle disposition. Selena has a great temperament, willing attitude, and a calm, sensible nature that makes her a joy to work with. Physically, she is everything you could ask for: beautiful thick mane and tail; excellent bone structure; perfect, solid feet; not a blemish on her; no vices whatsoever. Gets along beautifully with other horses Selena is well-rounded, balanced, and ready to go in any direction you choose — whether that be performance, pleasure, or future breeding. She is currently open, but can be sold with a breeding to my roan Gypsy stallion for an additional opportunity to produce something truly special. Selena has also been ground driven and would make a perfect match alongside her beautiful sister Misty — imagine this stunning pair going down the road together. Don't let this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity slip by.

**EQUINE
INSURANCE**

*Let me
help
you out!*



Full Mortality - Major Medical - Surgical - Equine Related Liability

Dennis Schrage • Howard Co. Mutual Insurance Agency

P.O. Box 87, Cresco, IA 52136

Office 563-547-4209 • Cell 319-240-4339 • dennis.schrage@hmcresco.com

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 209

Lot 687 - Warrior

**Gypsy Vanner
Stallion**

Consignor: J & J Paints and Quarter Horses - Jill Yoder, Dodgeville, WI

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-07-13

Height: 15.1 hands

Grullo with blaze and four high white stockings.

	<u>Coates Rascal</u>	<u>Coates Oliver</u>
<u>C&B Dun N' L'Egance</u>		<u>Coates Shady Lady</u>
	<u>Vanity Faire</u>	<u>Clononeen Fionn Mac Cumhaill</u>
		<u>Appleby Fair Maiden</u>
	<u>Gypsy Elite Pride And Joy</u>	<u>(Foundation Stallion)</u>
<u>Cherokee Oaks Strut Miss Lizzie</u>		<u>(Foundation Mare)</u>
	<u>Gypsy Elite Bella</u>	<u>(Foundation Stallion)</u>
		<u>(Foundation Mare)</u>



GVHS registered name: L'Egance Wulinigvgv Danwua Analihi. Warrior has good bone and lots of body and hair (feathers). He is broke to ride with a quiet, good-minded disposition and easy to train. His first foal arrived this year (a Dunalino) bred to a palomino and he has approx. 6 foals due for 2027. He is an easy breeder and will live cover and

he will also collect nice and his semen ships great. Here is an opportunity that does not come around very often... to own a really rare colored Gypsy Vanner stallion with a really nice disposition, easy to breed and rides quiet. He is super easy to handle, good with farrier and vet and always easy to catch. We have two grullo gypsy stallions and this is the only reason why he is for sale as we don't need both. Guaranteed sound to ride, sound to breed, PSSM and FIS Clear. He has no vices and absolutely no health issues.

Lot 688 - FHF Dream Lover, "Patriot"

Consignor: Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 10 Years

Foaled: 2016-05-16

Piebald

Registered

Gypsy Vanner Gelding

FMI: (641) 895-2697

Height: 15.1 hands

Kimico Hamish

Kimico Ready Teddy Go

(Foundation Stallion)

(Foundation Mare)

Kimico Go Lisa Go

(Foundation Stallion)

(Foundation Mare)

(Foundation Stallion)

(Foundation Stallion)

(Foundation Mare)

The Gypsy Wanderer

(Foundation Stallion)

(Foundation Mare)

(Foundation Mare)

(Foundation Mare)



Patriot is a registered purebred Gypsy Vanner gelding standing the perfect height at 15.1 hands. He is the idea of true perfection - from his personality to his looks you will not find a thing wrong with him! The ladies, the kids, and even the husband will all enjoy riding Patriot! He has

impeccable ground manners, is as gentle as can be, and rides the very best! Patriot is the ultimate family dream horse!

Lot 689 - Blaze

Consignor: Lee Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Black with blaze and four socks.

Gypsy Cross

Gelding

FMI: (660) 684-6593

Height: 14.1 hands

A nice, quiet gelding that is under saddle. Traffic safe. Has been on trail rides, crosses water and logs. Easy to catch and shoe without a stock.

Lot 690 - Sharla

Consignor: Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-10

Black

Gypsy/Quarter Horse

Mare

FMI: (660) 684-6386

Height: 13.3 hands

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side. Traffic safe. She is quiet and well broke. Born and raised on our farm.

Lot 691 - Regal's Zorro

Registered Gypsy Vanner

Consignor: R & R Regal Equine - Rudy Helmuth, Independence, IA

Gelding

Fitted by:

FMI: (319) 334-8649

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-21

Height: 15 hands

Black

Coates Tickled Pink

(Foundation Stallion)

Tinkers Grace Fionnlagh

(Foundation Mare)

Tralu

The Gold Rush

Dreammaker

(Foundation Mare)

Young Henry Conners

Lexlin's Mystique Dream

The PO Mare

Bonny Of Lexlin

Farmer's Horse

Vines Daughter of The Butterfly Horse

Zorro is broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe. GVHS registration number is pending but should be back by sale time. A home raised gelding. First sale.

Lot 692 - Quinzy

Gypsy/Quarter Horse

Consignor: David H. Borntrager, Hazleton, IA

Mare

Fitted by: John Borntrager, Hazleton, IA

FMI: (319) 284-0482

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Height: 14.3 hands

Brown & white paint

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. She's very gentle and has been on our farm for over a year. Has seen a lot of trail miles. Bred.

Lot 693 - Romeo

Gypsy/Fjord

Consignor: Mahlon & Menno Miller, Utica, MN

Gelding

Fitted by: Andy Miller, Utica, MN

FMI: (507) 244-3999

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Height: 14.1 hands

Buckskin with star and two socks

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and on either side. Traffic Safe. He lopes nice circles, pivots, and side passes. He's a really good all around horse. Very pretty.

Lot 694 - Patty

Registered Gypsy Cross

Consignor: Eli J. Kurtz, Jamesport, MO

Mare

Fitted by:

FMI: (660) 684-6330

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Height: 14.2 hands

Gray

Registered in IGEA (International Gypsy Equine Association). Broke to ride and drive, single, double, and either side. Traffic safe. She's gentle and easy going. Easy to catch and handle. Ultrasound in foal to a cremello Gypsy Vanner stallion for a May 2027 foal.

Prairie Grove Metal & Supply

Countryside Construction

JED Construction

Lot 695 - Acorn

Consignor: Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Dun with two white hinds.

Gypsy/Quarter Horse Gelding

FMI: (641) 895-2697

Height: 14.3 hands

Raised in the neighborhood. Has a very big people personality. Easy to get out of the pasture. Well broke to ride. Has a good turn around, lopes a good circle, goes down the highway and over all rough terrain with ease. Will absolutely go where you point him. Willing and soft in the face. Fun to ride. 100% sound and safe.



Lot 696 - Cherry Creek Shadows Top Gun

Consignor: R & R Regal Equine - Rudy Helmuth, Independence, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: (319) 334-8649

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-04-30

Black

Registered Gypsy Vanner Gelding

Height: 15 hands

	<u>Latcho Drom</u>	<u>(Foundation Stallion)</u>
<u>GG Latcho's Shadow</u>		<u>(Foundation Mare)</u>
	<u>Darby Dolly</u>	<u>The Gypsy King</u>
		<u>Mary</u>
	<u>Pearlie King</u>	<u>Latcho Drom</u>
<u>SWF Ruby's Tahitian Pearl</u>		<u>Chauvani</u>
	<u>Vv Rubaiyat</u>	<u>The Gypsy King</u>
		<u>Vintage Vanner's Tessa</u>

A registered Gypsy Vanner gelding that is broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe. A very sweet, in your pocket, type of horse.

Lot 708 - Triple D Norman

Consignor: Steve Smith, Blair, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Buckskin

Registered Quarter Horse Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 15.1 hands

	<u>Triple D Peptos</u>	<u>Peptos Playboy</u>
<u>Triple D Jaiden</u>		<u>Mop N Shine</u>
	<u>Shi Valentine Skip</u>	<u>Genune Bee Skip</u>
		<u>Shi Dashn Valentine</u>
	<u>Triple D Peptos</u>	<u>Peptos Playboy</u>
<u>Triple D Peptos Lena</u>		<u>Mop N Shine</u>
	<u>Triple D Miss Wolf</u>	<u>Triple D Little Bert</u>
		<u>Hai Flyin Valentine</u>

Green broke to ride, 90 days of riding by sale time. Nice, gentle horse.

MC Lil Red Cat

Reg #6115054 • May 8, 2021



Sired by the great Metallic Cat!

High Brow Cat	High Brow Hickory
	Smart Little Kitty

Dam: Boon Kitty Kitty

Autumn Boon	Dual Pep
	Royal Blue Boon



Photos & Design by Creative Reins

Owned by & Standing at:

C & M Stables

Merle & Carolyn Miller

563-608-3650

**1154 Denison Ave.
Fairbank, IA**

**Training & Sale Prep Available
for Light Horses & Ponies**

Lot 709 - Hope

Consignor: Horse'n Around, Lyle, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled: 2019-02-12

Dapple gray

Broke to ride. Hope is out of Beaus My Lady & SB Mr Sterns Profit. In your pocket type of horse. She's the first one to meet you at the gate. Loves attention. Good around farm equipment. Stands for grooming and baths. A good looking mare that loves to love on you.

**Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands



Lot 710 - Licorice

Consignor: Jesse & Bethany Bell, Salem, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Bay roan

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Easy to catch. A good hobby horse. Lopes around really good. He has roped many cows and drug to the branding fire. Always quiet and always gentle. He is broke, broke, broke.

**Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (520) 909-1235

Height: 16 hands



Lot 711 - Cherokee

Consignor: Freeman Stutzman, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Black and white

Broke to ride. Patty is a nice chunky, quiet mare.

**Appaloosa
Mare**

FMI: (319) 975-0027

Height: 59 inches



Lot 712 - Ebony Lil Bit Topsy

Consignor: Adlai Herschberger, Wautoma, WI

Fitted by: Norman Lambright, Wautoma, WI

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-07-15

Grulla

**Registered Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 13.3 hands

JT Blue Jack

Kros Chex Mix

Kros Kora

Brunson Money Maker

Miss Skipka Blue Mon



Two Be Ole Blue

Kros Sammy Blue

Chex A Monkey

Pocito Pine Glo

Kros Classy Kathy

Sonnys Courtney

Skippasanger String

Two Be Bar Baker

Ole Baby Blue

Broke to ride, lopes nice circles, and has a nice stop.
Quiet mare. Kids can ride her. Traffic safe.

Lot 713 - Eye Josie Brazos

Consignor: Bill Tilseth, Clear Lake, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Palomino

**Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (715) 205-4092

Height: 15.1 hands

Broke to ride. Responds well to training, easy to start.

Lot 714 - MR La Queta

Consignor: Miguel A. Ramirez, Rochester, MN

Fitted by: Enos Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Age: Yearling

Foaled: 2025-04-25

Dun

**Registered Quarter Horse
Filly**

FMI: (507) 398-9333

Height: _____

JRS Law Made Me Blue

Kros Frosty Cowboy

Pats San Peppy

Estrella Del Cielo

Estrella Caliente

Steady Pepper

Krog Classy Cowboy

Paldew Stew

Jans San Peppy

Royal Golden Doll

Gallo Del Cielo

HR Playgirls Hickory

Lets Go Steady

Reba Pepper

Halter broke.

Lot 715 - Babe

Consignor: Natalya Womack, Lancaster, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 13 Years

Foaled: 2013-04-24

Bay roan

**Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Babe has been used for a brood mare for the last couple of years. No kick no bite. She's been at a trainer for a refresher, halter and saddle broke. She is a good little mare to have around.

Lot 716 - River

Consignor: Schmidt Farms, Preston, MN

Fitted by: Ben B. Bontrager, Jr., Harmony, MN

Age: 8 Years

Foaled:

Gray

**Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride. She's very nice and easy to handle. Loves attention and people. Does excellent in the arena but gets nervous on trails with other horses.



Lot 717 - Sonny

Consignor: Levi Borntrager, Unionville, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel

**Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (402) 862-0113

Height: 14.1 hands

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. He has a good start and knows leg cues. He's nice to be around, very quiet.

Lot 718 - Flint

Consignor: Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Fitted by: Taryn Hime

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

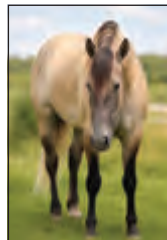
Gray

**Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 226-4274

Height: 15 hands

Flint rides well, lopes a nice soft circle, and carries himself nicely. Will do trail obstacles and rides down the highway. He is a willing horse, fun to ride. Takes correct leads and stays soft in the bridle. 100% sound. Goes where you point him.



Lot 719 - Skylark

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Red roan

**Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Halter broke and ready to train your way.

Lot 720 - Edward

Consignor: Toby R. Petersheim, Black River Falls, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 8 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.1 hands

	<u>Coda Mundi</u>	_____
<u>Six Packin Mundi</u>		_____
	<u>Anna Packin</u>	_____

	<u>Boston Gray Sky</u>	_____
<u>Red & Roan</u>		_____
	<u>Codi's Cassie</u>	_____

Well broke to ride. Traffic safe.

Lot 721 - HR Icy Image

Consignor: Cody Yoder, Dodgeville, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 12 Years

Foaled: 2014-04-25

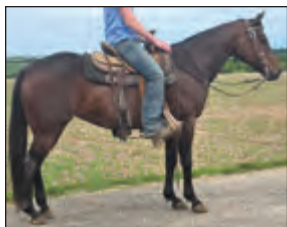
Bay roan

**Registered Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

	<u>Bye Bye Blues Music</u>	<u>Blue Five Card Stud</u>
<u>Bye Bye Blue Isis</u>		<u>Music Desire</u>
	<u>Lunars Blue Isis</u>	<u>Tuff Solution</u>
		<u>Lunars Answer</u>
	<u>Disconts Image</u>	<u>Poco Discount</u>
<u>Ce Pocos Last Image</u>		<u>Billiejo Cody</u>
	<u>She Is Smooth</u>	<u>Smooth Herman</u>
		<u>Senorita Rackel 2371</u>



Icy is a beautiful mare that has raised a few foals. She is a nice trail horse and is not spooky. She rides along the road and in the woods nicely. Icy gets along great with other horses and is healthy and sound.

Lot 722 - Sonny

Consignor: Jesse & Bethany Bell, Salem, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan paint

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

FMI: (520) 909-1235

Height: 15.2 hands

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Quiet and gentle. Ropes cows.
Easy to catch. Has been on trail rides.



Lot 723 - Rich

Consignor: Christy A. Mast, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager, St. Charles, MN

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan

**Quarter Horse/Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.2 hands

60 days. Pleasure horse that has been broke. He picks up both leads, lopes circles,
rides out with loose reins. He's been trail ridden and through water.

Lot 724 - FQHR Denali Oasis

Consignor: Perry & Sara J. Nisley, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-30

Blue roan

**Registered Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Denali Pine

Krogs Shady Pine

Docs Shady Blue 92

Krogs Misty Pine 90

Douglas Don

Krogs Midnight Pine

Krogs Blue Robin 93

Azul Caballo Amigojr

Azuls Madera

Miss Ima Billie

HTA Little Starlight

Ultimate Prestige

Debs Blue Bar Quincy

Jans Mystery Bar 02

Broke to ride. Has been on trails and has lots of outside miles. In foal to Blue Crevis, a
homozygous roan and black Gypsy.

Sale Barn Office closes 1 hour after the sale ends.

Lot 725 - Watch Red Baron Magic

Consignor: Bill Tilseth, Clear Lake, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Palomino

Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding

FMI: (715) 205-4092

Height: 14.3 hands

Halter broke. Has had a lot of handling. Responds very well.

Lot 726 - Jack

Consignor: Willow River Ranch - Pennie Moes, Orr, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 8 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel paint

Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Has previously had 30 days of Western training. Will have 60 days of Amish training to ride and drive just before the sale.



Lot 727 - Shiny Game Changer

Consignor: Don Theisen, Black River Falls, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-05-17

Palomino with blaze and four socks.

Registered Quarter Horse
Mare

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Spooks Gotta Spark

Spooks Gotta Whiz

Spooks Gotta Gun

Prettywhizprettydoes

Dolittle Lena

Shining Spark

Freckled Lena

San Jo Freckles

San Jo Lena

Colonel Lil Pistol

Uno Docs San Jo

Uno Superstar

Cut For Queen 91

Cutters Triple Doc



A very well bred youngster. Dam is a NRHA producing mare. Sire is the upcoming stud, Spooks Gotta Spark. Will have seven months of training by sale time. You can take her any direction you'd like. She's easy going, easy to handle, easy to ride. The in your pocket kind.

Lot 728 - Sarge

Consignor: Eli W. Hochstetler, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Black and white with strip.

**Gypsy/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Sarge is ready to train your way. Out of Henry A. Yoder stock from Jamesport, Missouri.

Lot 729 - CR Starbert Fishers

Consignor: Royal A Horsemanship, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Gray with two white socks.

**Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Starbert Last Hoorah

ML Bert Lasts Star

Starbert U Lorie

Starbert Fisher

Starbert F Alivia

Starbert Lee Money

Bee Bert Last

Bonnie Bee Star

Fishers Bert

Starbert Champ Etta

Starbert Champ

Little Double Star75

Lonsum Dakota

Pantyhose Bertha

Broke to ride. Family type. A super quiet, friendly horse. TSS.

Lot 730 - Choc O Dual, "Badger"

Consignor: Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Chestnut

**Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 895-2697

Height: 14.3 hands

Doc O Dual

Dual Pep

Sousa Lena

Blue Bell Checks

JP Cutelittle Beggar

Smart Little Beggar

Peppy San Badger

Miss Dual Doc

Doc O'Lena

Sousa San

Im Countin Checks

Guena Blue Belle

(Unknown Sire Cancel)

Unknown Dam Cancel)



Here's an older style Quarter Horse with a big pretty hip and shoulder. He rides nice and has a good clean turn around and a light feel to him. We have used him all summer on the road and trails. He neck reins with the best. Fun to have around and good with other horses. Sells 100% sound in every way.

*Always well trained, all-around horses
available for sale.*



*Connecting Horses with their
Forever Home is our goal*

~ Allen & LeAnna Helmuth ~

1125 Fairbank Amish Blvd., Hazleton, IA 50641

~ 319-284-0191 ~



**Fitting ~ Training
Lessons
Riding & Driving
All Disciplines**



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 222

Lot 731 - Bueno Dungunna

Consignor: Chris Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled: 2019-05-18

Buckskin

Registered Quarter Horse

Mare

FMI: (660) 605-2316

Height: 14.2 hands

Bueno Dacotah Chex

Marlins Bueno Joe

Dacotah Cowboy Bar

Tari I Dun It

CJS Dungunna Cashit

Dashing Of Sugar

Docs Marlin

Sheys Doc Chex

Bar Spanish Leo

Macanitas Julie

Hollywood Dun It

Uno Miss Tari

Dashes Echoing Echo

Shana Coy Bonanza

Selling as a broodmare. Bred to Highbrow Cat son for 2027 foal.

Lot 732 - Tripp

Consignor: Leon Weaver, Powersville, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel and white paint with blaze.

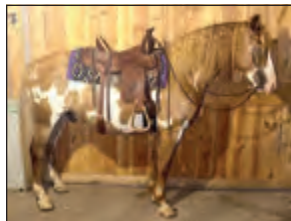
Haflinger/Paint

Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

Tripp is very well broke to ride and drive. Has been trail ridden and up and down the highway. He neck reins, side passes and lays down. Sold 100% safe, gentle and sound.



Lot 733 - KH The Ultimate Shine

Consignor: Jonathan Lambright, Ottumwa, IA

Fitted by: Chester Kauffman & Sons, Ottumwa, IA

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-05-05

Buckskin with star.

**Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (563) 920-1850

Height: 15.3 hands

MH The Ultimate Bet

Little Peppys Ultimo

Betsy Hickory

Shiners Glo At Night

Honey Of A Shiner



Miss Rio Zanda

Peppy San Badger

Miss Royal Boon

Doc's Hickory

Betsy Commander

Shining Spark

Leo Night Glo

Jacks Revenue

Zandra Girl

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Quiet and gentle. My 11 year old son rides him.

Lot 734 - Sheza Real Peach, "Peaches"

Consignor: J & J Paints and Quarter Horses - Jill Yoder, Dodgeville, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled: 2021-04-14

Black tobiano

**Registered Paint
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.1 hands

Cash It Cowboy

Im All Cowboy

KTS Speckled Doll

Goldies Flashy Jac

Rondarosa Peaches



Seekers Fancy Lady

Cowboys Blk Ty Affair

Dreams Touch Of Frost

KT Black Ty Affair

Party Odessa

Wanabee Flashy

14 Karat

Mr Class Seeker

Spanish Skip Ette

Registered with the American Paint Horse Association. Peaches is a big stout mare that was raised on our farm. She is well broke and will walk, trot and lope nice circles in the arena. She has been ridden down the road and on the trails. She is homozygous for the black gene and carries a creme gene. She had a smokey creme filly in 2025. We decided to cut back so we didn't breed her back and started riding her again. She is doing really well considering she had a year off raising a foal. She is 100% sound and healthy. She is a nice mover and easy to handle.

Lot 735 - A Cinder Cowboy

Consignor: Mahlon Jay Mast, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-04-06

Gray

**Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (563) 608-1625

Height: 13.3 hands

	<u>Magnolia Bartender</u>	<u>Two Id Bartender</u>
<u>Magnolia Cowboy</u>		<u>Magnolia Buffy 73</u>
	<u>Ms Genuine Priss</u>	<u>Millers Genuine Cat</u>
		<u>Prissy Parakeet</u>
	<u>MDP Boy Cool</u>	<u>MDP Illuminators Boy</u>
<u>R Cool Cinder Peach</u>		<u>TRC Girl Too Cool</u>
	<u>Tri R Peachy Cinder</u>	<u>Bar Lee Cole</u>
		<u>Jacks Dondi Peach</u>

Broke to ride. Traffic broke. Cowboy is a super quiet gelding that has 60 days of training at time of consignment. He was on a 12 mile trail ride with my nine year old boy where he crossed logs and went through water up to his belly. He lopes nice circles. Stops nice and is started on the turn around. Cowboy has been a pleasure to train. He is super nice in the barn.

Lot 736 - Watch Harlan Cody

Consignor: Bill Tilseth, Clear Lake, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with blaze and four socks.

**Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (715) 205-4092

Height: 15 hands

Halter broke. Has had a lot of handling. Responds very well.

Lot 737 - Smart Cowgirls Shine

Consignor: Don Theisen, Black River Falls, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-04-28

Sorrel with strip, snip and right hind white sock

Registered Quarter Horse
Mare

FMI: _____

Height: _____

Shine N Spook

Smart Spook

Ebony Shines

NU Peppy Chex

NU Chex N Starlight

Smart Chic Olena

Sugarplum Spook

Shining Spark

Ebony Whiz

NU Chex To Cash

Full Sis

Grays Starlight

Hickorys Patty



A very well bred youngster. Will have seven months of training by sale time. You can take her any direction you'd like. She's easy going, easy to handle, easy to ride. The in your pocket kind.

Lot 738 - Oreo

Consignor: Melinda Christensen, Browerville, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-06-19

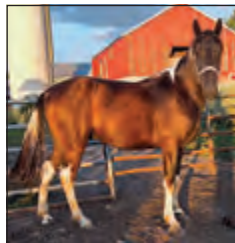
Black and white

Tennessee Walker/Quarter Horse
Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride and drive. Easy to load and good for the farrier.
Has been on lots of trail rides.



Lot 739 - Chris

Consignor: Henry J. Borntrager, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Dun

Quarter Horse
Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

Will have 90 days of riding.

Lot 740 - Gus

Consignor: Raymond D. Mullet, Lyndon, KS

Fitted by:

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Dun

**Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Trail rides, lopes circles. He will do whatever you ask of him.

Lot 741 - PS Good N Chocolate

Consignor: John Wolf, Kellogg, MN

Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager, St. Charles, MN

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-06-25

Bay

**Registered Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: (507) 421-4506

Height: 14.2 hands

PS Good Bars Kat

Zippos Mr Good Bar

Zippo Pine Bar

Tamara Wess

Kit Kat Pizazz

Boston Boz

Zippos Mr Tarzan

Nicks Lucky Girl

Zippos Mr Good Bar

JS Zips Chip

Miss Magnolia Bee

Chipped In Chocolate

Zips Semi Sweet Chip

Zip Me Sweetie



Will have 60 days of riding by sale time. She's the trail ride, athletic kind of horse.

Lot 742 - Blue Boy

Consignor: Perry & Sara J. Nisley, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Blue roan paint

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 38 inches

100% broke in every way to ride and drive. If you don't know how to ride, he will teach you how. Very quiet and good minded.

Lot 743 - Doc Poco Gun, "Trigger"

Registered Quarter Horse

Consignor: Roan Acres John Schrock Family, Princeton, MO

Gelding

Fitted by:

FMI: (660) 748-3866

Age: 6 Years

Foaled: 2020-04-14

Height: 15 hands

Gray

Heza Burgie Gun

Heza Shakin Gun

Heza Lil Playgun

DBR Riverchase Gal

Maddys Straw Burgie

Doc Burgie

Doc Straw Cody

MRF King Melin

Poco Merlin Junior

MF Kings Hi Baby

King Melin Leo

Mr Sparkys Leo

Rialotos Royal Di

Hendersons Leo Royal



AQHA registered name: Doc Poco Gun. Broke to ride. Broke! Broke! Family type horse. Safe on roads. This horse requires pads and shoes on front feet. Honest as the day is long. Trail horse deluxe. Check him out!

Lot 744 - Bob

**Draft
Gelding**

Consignor: Amos J. Yoder, Melrose, WI

Fitted by: Jerry Borntrager, Melrose, WI

FMI: _____

Age: 6 Years

Foaled:

Height: 15 hands

Blue roan

Bob, rides and drives double on either side. He's broke to all farm machinery and traffic safe. Used in spring on machinery. Broke really well. Loves to work.

Lot 745 - Funyuns

**Draft Cross
Gelding**

Consignor: Ammon Troyer, Arcola, IL

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Height: 16 hands

Dark brown

Sire is a Draft. Dam is a Morgan/Quarter Horse. Funyuns is well broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Broke to all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 746 - Starlite

**Quarter Horse
Mare**

Consignor: Alvin H. Yoder, Waukon, IA

Fitted by:

FMI: (563) 380-3800

Age: 4 Years

Foaled:

Height: _____

Bay with strip and two socks.

Broke to ride very well. Neck reins, trail rides, crosses water and logs. Traffic safe.

Lot 747 - Roanie

Consignor: Jake Watters, Rockwell, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled: 2019-05-14

Bay roan

**Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 430-1375

Height: 15 hands

FQHR Rio Valentino

Rio Blue Badger

FQHR Mali Jo

Royal Catalena Jazz

MG Catalena Twister

MD Miss Tinky Twist

Rio Valentino

LDK Blue Rio Leta

McKeag

Froelichs Edelweiss

Catalena Boy

Royal Bar Tindy

Tufcola Blacks Star

GD Miners Night Baby



Well broke to ride. Traffic broke. Roanie was born in North Dakota, with nice ranch and foundation breeding behind him. We've had him at our place since he was a weanling. We've taken him on trail rides and used him to gather cattle in the pasture. He's been around our family and has gotten to experience a little bit of everything with us.

Lot 748 - Magic

Consignor: Bill Tilseth, Clear Lake, WI

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Buckskin with star.

**Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: (715) 205-4092

Height: 14.3 hands

Halter broke. She's a fast learner.

Lot 749 - Leo the Leopard

Consignor: Rick Elmore, Russell, IA

Fitted by: Mahlon Helmuth, Seymour, IA

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Brown and white with brown spots.

**Quarter Horse/Appaloosa
Gelding**

FMI: (641) 203-6680

Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. He neck reins and knows leg cues. Has been used on cattle and trail rides. He is a been there, done that type of horse.

Lot 750 - Texas Lill Step, "Bexly"

Consignor: Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 11 Years

Foaled:

Palomino

**Registered Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: (641) 895-2697

Height: 15 hands

Strait To Texas

Smart Little Lena

Peppy Little Tivio

Wimpys Little Step

Wimpys Little Blonde

Jacs Lady Be Nimble

Doc O'Lena

Smart Peppy

Peppy San Badger

Tari Tivio

NU Chex To Cash

Leolita Step

The Jac Be Nimble

Lady Jays



Sired by Smart Little Lena and out of a daughter of the legendary Wimpy's Little Step. She's a pretty golden palomino that rides very nice, is user friendly, and super quiet. Easy to get to the barn and gets along in a herd. No owners manual needed. She does all gaits smoothly. She's gentle, blemish free with no vices. 100% sound and safe. A true ladies horse.

Lot 751 - Socks

Consignor: Levi Borntrager, Unionville, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 12 Years

Foaled:

Buckskin with strip and two socks.

**Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (402) 862-0113

Height: 14.2 hands

Broke to ride. Traffic safe. My seven year old son rides Socks. Lopes circles, side passes, neck reins or leg cues. He has been trail ridden most of his life. A nice, quiet gelding to have around.



**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 752 - SG Einsteins Cash

Consignor: Henry E. Raber, Jamesport, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled: 2023-05-01

Sorrel with blaze.

**Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (660) 684-6297

Height: 15.1 hands

KSU MO Cash To Win

Busy Winin Chex

KSU Lil Mo Badger

Great Resolve

Ask Einsteins Girl

Royal Peppys Callie

NU Chex To Cash

Tuckers Tuf N Taffy

ML Great Badger

KSU Lil Mo Lovin

Great Red Pine

Silversnow Pinestep

Peppys Scolder

Karens Sassafras

Here's an AQHA gelding with a pretty blaze. He's well minded. Broke in the arena and on the trails. Traffic safe.

Lot 753 - Roany

Consignor: Perry & Sara J. Nisley, Delhi, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 2 Years

Foaled:

Bay roan

**Pony
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 48 inches

Broke good to ride and drive. Very quiet and good natured.

Lot 754 - Laredo

Consignor: Roan Acres John Schrock Family, Princeton, MO

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Buckskin

**Friesian/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (660) 748-3866

Height: 15.1 hands

A 1/4 Friesian, 3/4 Quarter horse gelding. Had 60 days riding as a two year old and 60 days as a three year old. Well started. A pretty buckskin colored, nice prospect.



Lot 755 - No Name

Consignor: Irvin D. Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

Foaled:

Sorrel with blaze and three white socks.

**Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 15.2 hands

Broke to ride.

Lot 756 - Lester

Consignor: Kendrick & Aubrey Van Kekerix, Inwood, IA

Fitted by: Menno Miller, MN

Age: 10 Years

Foaled: 2016-04-01

Chestnut with blaze and socks.

**Draft/Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: (507) 244-3999

Height: 15 hands

Broke to ride. Lester picks up his feet. Stands for saddling and bathing. Loads in a trailer. Has been ridden in cattle pasture, in arenas, down gravel roads, and on trails in state parks. Recommended for an intermediate to experienced rider. Was harnessed as a two year old but not since then.



Lot 757 - Nelly

Consignor: Perry R. Gingerich, Harmony, MN

Fitted by: Shetler Stables, Cresco, IA

Age: 7 Years

Foaled:

Gray

**Quarter Horse
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.2 hands

Nelly rides and drives, single, double and either side. She is very quiet, gentle, and easy to handle. 100% sound. Open

Lot 758 - Hopes A Lusty Girl

Consignor: Amos D. Yoder, Seymour, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 6 Years

Foaled: 2020-05-13

Bay

Registered Quarter Horse Mare

FMI: (641) 895-7082

Height: 14.3 hands

Doc Lusty Playboy

Docs Handsome Jack

Bar Stars Playgirl

Texas Top Star

Fax It Already

Fax Velvet Playgirl

Yank By Hank

Desert Rosy Bar

Bills Bar Star

Fax Velvet Playgirl

Bills Bar Star

Classy Gold Tag

KG Dry Playboy

Lenna Velvet

Hope has been on lots of trails, through water, over logs, and gets along great with other horses in a group or will ride out by herself. She rides good in the arena, picks up her leads, neck reins, and goes where you point her. Hope is a well built mare and is always willing to please. She is easy to shoe, clip, and load.

Lot 759 - Bucket

Consignor: Bucknell Construction - Bruce Bucknell, Racine, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 11 Years

Foaled:

Brown

Quarter Horse Gelding

FMI: _____

Height: 15 hands

Sired by Chulla Dual, Bucket is offered without papers, but his character, versatility, and proven ability speak for themselves. An impressive 11-year-old grade gelding, Bucket is the kind of horse that earns a place in your heart as quickly as he earns a place in your trailer. Honest, dependable, and eager to please, he is a seasoned partner on the trail and confidently takes on team penning and sorting with a willing attitude. Cattle, water crossings, and new adventures never rattle this steady gelding. As a young colt, Bucket sustained minor superficial scars on his back pasterns, a small reminder of his early years that has never slowed him down. If you're searching for a trustworthy gelding with a kind disposition, a strong work ethic, and the experience to enjoy right away, put Bucket on your bucket list—you'll be glad you did.



Lot 760 - MRS Pepper Chex

Registered Quarter Horse

Consignor: Bucknell Construction - Bruce Bucknell, Racine, MN

Mare

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 2 Years

Foaled: 2024-05-11

Height: 14.3 hands

Sorrel with star and snip

Two ID Gold Label

Two ID Sweet Jack

Two ID Bartender

Miss Sweetie Jack

Genuine Sadie

Genuine Hombre

Sadie Red Step

Double Tuf Chex

Tuf N Busy

Fannies Dry Double

Dr Pepper Chex

Peppys Hiline

Peppy Lee Bark

Fancy Leigh Bark 91



Mrs. Pepper Chex is a striking Quarter Horse mare with a refined head, elegant neck, and eye-catching presence that turns heads wherever she goes. This attractive young mare combines beauty, athleticism, and potential in one impressive package. By sale day, she will have 20–30 rides under her belt and is green broke with a solid start. She's ready for someone to continue her journey. With her willing attitude and natural ability, she shows excellent promise as a future cow-sorting partner, reining prospect, or versatile performance horse.

Lot 761 - Pumpkin

Quarter Horse

Consignor: Horse'n Around, Lyle, MN

Mare

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

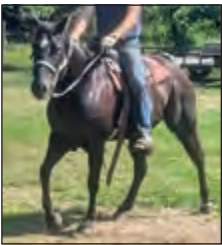
Age: 13 Years

Foaled:

Height: 14.3 hands

Bay

Broke to ride. Pumpkin has been used for 4-H. Stands for grooming, baths, stands tied, good for farrier, and loads. She has good ground manners.



Lot 762 - RWS Royal RedSlipper, "Slippers"

Consignor: Cindy Dilworth, Stewartville, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-04-24

Red roan

**Registered
Quarter Horse Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

Royal Vaca Rey

Vaca Rey

Royal Black Peppy

Legendary Rock

Legendary Slippers



Effs Roan Slipper

Smart Little Lena

Autumn Boon

Peppy San Badger

Royal Blue Boon

Bill's Rock

Impressive Sonora

Sparky One

My White Slipper

Meet Slippers, a striking red roan mare with beauty, brains, and a willing attitude. With 90 days of professional training, she is ready to excel in the discipline of your choice. She has been exposed to cattle work, enjoys trail riding, and has the versatility and temperament to make an outstanding 4-H prospect. Slippers is the kind of horse that greets

you at the gate, eager for attention, and ready for her next adventure. Quiet, gentle, and dependable, she has a kind disposition that makes her a pleasure to be around. While she is well-started and level-headed, she is best suited for an intermediate rider who can continue building on her solid foundation. She is up to date on vaccinations and deworming and is ready to find a partner to enjoy the journey ahead.

Lot 763 - TF Captain Bruce, "Bruce"

Consignor: Irvin D. Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 4 Years

Foaled: 2022-06-10

Bay

**Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: _____

LJSR Captain Morgan

PJS Jessie Bueno

Caseys Rum N Coke

RQH Dusters Playboy

TF Jessie Tivio

LJSR Double Tivio

Sweet Sandy Tivio

Jessies Smooth

Caseys CA Motion

Missy City Girl

Beckwith Playboy

Dusters Ivory

PJS Jessie Bueno

Doc Mach Tivio

Broke to ride, a good horse.

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 764 - No Name

**Crossbred
Gelding**

Consignor: David M. Miller, Mabel, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Height: _____

Blue roan with strip.

A 3/4 Quarter Horse, 1/4 Draft crossbred. Halter broke.

Lot 765 - No Name

**Crossbred
Gelding**

Consignor: David M. Miller, Mabel, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Height: _____

Blue roan

A 3/4 Quarter Horse, 1/4 Draft crossbred. Halter broke.

Lot 767 - No Name

**Crossbred
Gelding**

Consignor: David M. Miller, Mabel, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: Yearling

Foaled:

Height: _____

Blue roan

A 3/4 Quarter Horse, 1/4 Draft crossbred. Halter broke.

Lot 768 - Ginger

**Quarter Horse/Pony
Mare**

Consignor: Leroy Yoder & Sons, Utica, MN

Fitted by:

FMI: _____

Age: 5 Years

Foaled:

Height: 14.2 hands

Grulla with star.

Broke to ride. Has been on the trails and through the woods. She is broke and safe for the children. Selling open.

MAKE PLANS TO COME BACK IN 2027!

**WAVERLY
HORSE SALE**

**SPRING SALE
APRIL 6 - 10**

**FALL SALE
OCTOBER 5 - 9**

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 236

**Prairie Grove
Metal & Supply**

**Countryside
Construction**

**JED
Construction**

Lot 769 - Abby

Consignor: Melinda Christensen, Browerville, MN

Fitted by:

Age: 3 Years

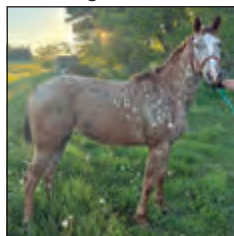
Foaled: 2023-04-08

**Appaloosa
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 14 hands

Broke to ride. Easy to load. Good for the farrier. Has done a lot of trail rides. Traffic safe and sound.



Lot 770 - Lurch

Consignor: Alexa Kraft, Newell, IA

Fitted by:

Age: 7 Years

Foaled: 2019-03-25

**Thoroughbred
Gelding**

FMI: _____

Height: 17.1 hands

Black

Stroll

Pulpit

Maid for Walking

Indian Charlie

Brave Love

Loveswept



Well broke to ride. He's started on barrels. Gathered cattle on him and he's done extremely well. Crosses water on trails rides. Will go wherever you point him. Gentle. Sound.

Lot 771 - Kassie

Consignor: Jason D. Nevdorf, Bryon, MN

Fitted by: Irvin Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Age: 8 Years

Foaled:

**Quarter Horse/Arabian
Mare**

FMI: _____

Height: 14.3 hands

Dapple roan gray with four socks

Broke to ride and drive, single, double, either side, and some farm machinery. Open. She is very sound. Her teeth are up to date. She's been vaccinated and wormed. Has great ground manners, ties, and loads. No vices.

END OF CATALOGED SALE

Thank you for coming and please stay for the after catalog portion of the sale. After catalog horses sell in the order they are consigned.

Check out waverlysales.com for additional listings

Sale Barn Office closes 1 hour after the sale ends.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 237

TERMS AND POLICIES

Consignment Requirements and Sale Procedures

Liability and Safety

Pursuant to Iowa Code Chapter 673, Buyers, Sellers & Spectators are cautioned to exercise care while attending the sale and enter the premises at their own risk. Waverly Sales Company is not liable for accidents, injuries, or loss. Children under 12 must be accompanied by an adult.

No dogs are permitted on the premises, except for service animals.

All horse and flatbed trailers and trucks must have a clear title and current registration in the name of the seller.

All horses consigned to the sale must have a current negative Coggins test. See vet information for details.

All consigned horses must go through the auction ring. No passouts are allowed. Horses removed prior to the sale will be subject to a \$200.00 cash fee per head. Paid invoices must accompany the horse to load out.

Private sales on sale grounds are strictly prohibited.

A proper halter and lead rope must be left with the horse. If not, replacements will be provided and charged to the Seller. Halters and lead ropes are available for purchase from the Sale Barn at a cost of \$15 for Draft or Quarter Horse Halters and \$15 for Lead Ropes.

Ownership transfers immediately to the buyer when the item or animal is declared sold. Buyers are responsible for the item and all animal care, feeding, and transportation.

Hay is available for purchase at \$10 per bale at the chute office.

Registration Information

Draft Horse registration papers must be submitted at the unloading chute. Horses without proper registration papers will be sold as grade. Sellers are responsible for providing complete, up-to-date, and accurate registration documentation, including signed transfers and breeding certificates where applicable.

Sale staff will process registration papers and transfers for registered draft and draft cross horses. International buyers are responsible for completing transfer requirements in their country. Registration papers for light horses, ponies, and miniatures are between the buyer and seller.

Breed-specific requirements, including DNA or blood typing, must be completed in accordance with breed association rules prior to the sale.

Paperwork for horses sold as "eligible to register" will be between the buyer and seller. Buyer is responsible for registering the horse at his/her expense. Percherons cannot be sold as eligible for registration. They must be registered before the sale.

Buyers are responsible for reviewing registration paperwork before leaving.

TERMS AND POLICIES

Bidding Information

Bidder Registration

All bidders must register and obtain a bidding number using a valid ID and/or check. Bidding numbers are valid for all sale days. Waverly Sales Company reserves the right to refuse a bidding number to anyone with prior payment issues. No bidding numbers will be issued to persons under 18 years of age.

Register exactly as you wish ownership and registration papers to be issued. When purchasing registered animals, registration will be completed in the name associated with the bidding number. If buying on behalf of another party, obtain a bidding number in that party's name. The bidder is fully responsible for all purchases made under their bidding number.

Online Bidding

Online bidding is available for machinery, wagons, buggies, horse trailers, and horses at waverlysales.com

By registering or placing bids online, bidders agree to all sale terms and conditions, including those posted online and announced on sale day. All bids constitute a legally binding contract. All items and animals are sold AS IS, WHERE IS, with no warranties expressed or implied. **A 7% buyer's premium is added to all ONLINE purchases.** No buyer's premium for in person purchases.

Condition, Guarantees & Misrepresentation

All animals and items are sold AS IS, WHERE IS, with no guarantees or warranties expressed or implied by Waverly Sales Company, Auctioneers, or Staff. Any guarantees made are strictly between the buyer and seller.

Announcements made from the auction block on sale day take precedence over all printed or online materials.

Buyers are encouraged to inspect all animals prior to bidding. Any questions regarding condition, soundness, pregnancy statues, or behavior must be resolved before removal from the premises.

If a buyer suspects misrepresentation, they have until the end of the day the horse sold on to notify management BEFORE they leave the barn. Rejections will NOT be granted once the horse is removed from the barn. The sale veterinarian and management will make the final determination. If misrepresentation is confirmed, the animal may be resold, and appropriate fees will apply. Animals rejected for misrepresentation are subject to full commission charges.

Campers & Visitors

When arriving, follow the Draft Horse Trail on 20th Street N.W. to our parking lot entrance. This road leads right to the campsite and parking area. Camping space is on a first come – first serve basis.

Campers must check in when arriving and out when leaving.

There is a \$40 per night charge beginning when you check in.

We, the Waverly Horse Sale, are not responsible for accidents or thefts. Absolutely no electric heaters will be allowed to be used in our camper area at any time. No dogs allowed in the camping area.

Shuttle service runs from parking to the yard and main building on sale days.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 239

TERMS AND POLICIES

Fees and Commission Rates

Tack and Horse-Drawn Equipment

Commission rates apply to both sold and no-sale items:

Under \$50, 20%	\$501-\$1,000, 10%
\$50-\$500, 12%	Over \$1,000, 7%

Minimum commission: \$4.00 per tagged item

Items not picked up within two weeks may be disposed of unless arrangements are made.

All Horses, Mules, Ponies & Miniatures

Fees and commission rates apply to both sold and no-sale animals.

- Catalog Fee: \$25 per head
- After Catalog Fee: \$30 per head
- Commission on Sold Animals: 7%
- No-sale Commission: 4% of last bid, minimum charge \$100
- Yardage Fee: \$7.00 per Head
- Rejected animals are subject to full commission.
- Vet charges are deducted from seller's check. Health certificates are

charged to the buyer.

Sales Tax

The State of Iowa requires 7% sales tax on: tack, horse-drawn equipment, light horses, ponies, miniatures, and mules. Draft horses are exempt from sales tax. Buyers claiming tax exemption must provide a valid sales tax permit at the time of purchase.

Health certificates are required for all horses leaving the sale at a fee of \$25 per buyer per checkout. One certificate lists all horses purchased. Buyers must verify that health certificates and Coggins paper match the purchased animals before leaving, while the sale veterinarian is present.

Boarding: Sale barn staff can provide care and feed, with prior arrangements, at a rate of \$40 per head per day, charged to the buyer.

Payment Terms

Payment must be made in full before any item(s) or animal(s) are removed from the premises. Accepted forms of payment include: Cash, Personal Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order, or Credit Card (with a fee). Accepted credit cards are VISA, Mastercard, and Discover. A 3.5% convenience fee applies to the amount charged to the card.

Loading, Removal & Payment of Horses

All horses MUST be loaded out the North Entrance and be accompanied by a paid invoice to be released. DO NOT load horses out the West door where driving/riding horses enter/exit. Failure to adhere to this request, may result in your removal from this sale and future sales.

If the Buyer is having someone else haul their horse(s), they must fill out a Release of Liability for Transportation form at the time of checkout. This form, a copy of the paid invoice, and health papers MUST accompany the horse(s).

Consignor Payment

Consignor checks will be mailed within ten (10) days after the sale. Direct deposit is available upon request and by filling out a form in the main office.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 240

TERMS AND POLICIES

Health Requirements

COGGINS TEST FORMS MUST ACCOMPANY EACH HORSE WHEN CHECKING IN AT THE CHUTES.

ALL HORSES must have a negative coggins test. This includes Iowa horses and horses going to the loose pen. The test **MUST HAVE BEEN PERFORMED WITHIN 6 MONTHS OF THE SALE DATE.** Coggins may not be dated before April 1, 2026. AGID or ELISA will be accepted. Only the originals will be accepted – no copies or fax copies accepted.

New Hampton Veterinary Clinic will be on the sale grounds from Wednesday through Friday to facilitate coggins testing. Cost \$40 each.

Weaned foals over 4 months of age selling separately from the mare **REQUIRE** coggins. All horses/foals over 6 months of age **REQUIRE** coggins.

All mares to be sold as "in foal" must be preg checked by the Horse Sale Veterinarian prior to entering the sale ring. If ultrasounded by the sale vet, the horse is only guaranteed "in foal" while at the sale barn. Cost is \$55.

Canadian Buyers: We were NOT able to make arrangements for the endorsement of the export papers, therefore, buyers are responsible for making their own arrangements for export papers.

New Hampton Veterinary Clinic 641-294-5584

Loose Pen

Loose pen horses (draft or light) can arrive any time before noon on Saturday, March 28, to be consigned and penned without the owner staying to lead the horse through the ring.

ALL HORSES MUST HAVE COGGINS PAPERS. SELLERS WILL BE REQUIRED TO SIGN AND FILL OUT A HEALTH HISTORY DOCUMENT.

No horses will be allowed with open sores, unable to walk, crippled or blind. They must be in good selling condition. Loose pen fees are: \$25 consignment fee, \$7 yardage fee per head and 7% commission.

Hitching/Judging Information

The Hitching/Judging area will be divided into separate spaces for hitches and riding/halter horses. Watch for signage to the new areas!! See the schedule on pages 4 and 5.

Drivers and owners are liable for all injuries and/or damages their horses cause. Wagons are not allowed on State and Federal highways by order of the Highway Patrol. They must stay on our premises.

There is no scheduled Preview of Horses this year.

CONSIGNOR INDEX

- 2B Equine
Gladbrook, IA344, 356
- B**
Bain, Lester R.
Verndale, MN12
Beiler, Henry J.
Athens, WI362, 456, 457
Beiler, Samuel L.
Platteville, WI548, 549, 550, 625, 638, 647
Bell, Jesse & Bethany
Salem, MO282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287,
288, 308, 673, 710, 722
Benmar Custom Windows
Spring Grove, MN434
Best, Dale
Fitted by Eli J Bontrager, Jamesport, MO
Comanche, TX26, 27, 39
Biren, Joe Roy
Iona, MN32, 47, 48, 56, 103, 139, 140
Biren, John & Carol
Russell, MN38
Blue Colt Ranch
Coral, MI94, 127, 134, 290
Bontrager, Ben B., Jr.
Harmony, MN579
Bontrager, John A.
Utica, MN303, 304
Bontrager, John O.
Fitted by Dry Fork Stables,
Johnsville Community, IL
Sigourney, IA44
Bontrager, Mervin
Fitted by Henry Yoder & Sons, MN141, 142
St. Charles, MN361
Bontrager, Willis Ray
Bloomfield, IA131
Bontrager, Daniel & Fannie
Fitted by Allen Detweiler, Hazleton, IA
McIntire, IA315
Bontrager, David H.
Fitted by John Bontrager
Hazleton, IA692
Bontrager, Henry J.
Hazleton, IA739
Bontrager, John H.
Hazleton, IA654
Bontrager, Joseph M.
Independence, IA260, 421
Bontrager, Levi
Unionville, MO655, 717, 751
Bontrager, Raymond
Fitted by Aden E. Helmuth & Sons
Hazleton, IA604
Borntrager, Chris D.
Milaca, MN9, 258
Borntrager, Eddie
Edgewood, IA77, 78, 157
Borntrager, Joe W.
Wadena, MN50, 51, 79, 80
Bucknell Construction - Bruce Bucknell
Racine, MN759, 760
- C**
Cedar Creek Ranch - Joel & Jane Qualm
Ericson, NE35, 99, 101
Christensen, Melinda
Browerville, MN586, 590, 602, 606, 738, 769
Circle M Equine - Marvin J. Yoder
Delhi, IA326, 327, 448, 575, 611, 620, 633
Clark, Lucas
Glidden, IA663
Cronquist, Duane & Connie
Bertha, MN345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350
- D**
De Cook, Mark and Karla
Fitted by Menno Miller, MN
Sully, IA390, 413
DesMarais, Michael
Fitted by Joe Mast, Canton, MN
Buffalo, MN164
Detweiler, Ferman
St. Charles, MN397, 398
Detweiler, Joe A.
Stoughton, WI133
Detweiler, Toby
St. Charles, MN135, 136, 352
Detweiler, Vernon W.
Fitted by John Borntrager, Fairbank, IA
Jamesport, MO678
Detweiler, William A.
Hazleton, IA30, 126
Dilworth, Cindy
Stewartville, MN451, 762
DMS Ranch - Meco Schulte
Anderson, CA659, 685, 686
Donnelly, Molly
Fitted by Freeman Detweiler
Ames, IA105
Doyle's Beglians
Wilton, WI23, 49, 111
Duban, Chuck
Fitted by Joseph R. Gingerich, Utica, MN
Faribault, MN7, 8
- E**
Elmore, Rick
Fitted by Mahlon Helmuth, Seymour, IA
Russell, IA749
- F**
Ferguson, Rick
Biggsville, IL532, 533, 534
Fettig Family, Brad & Julie
Bismarck, ND351, 359, 369, 380, 388, 399, 408

CONSIGNOR INDEX

G

Gallagher, Chad	
Fitted by Joe Detweiler	
Stoughton, WI	152
Garrels, Gary & Vickie	
Davis City, IA	65
Gates, Jim	
Shell Rock, IA	299, 300
Gingerich, Herman	
Fitted by Harley Kauffman	
Bloomfield, IA	145, 146
Gingerich, Joni P.	
Fitted by Matthew Miller, Clark, MO	
Cairo, MO	403
Gingerich, Joseph W.	
Jamesport, MO	255, 256
Gingerich, LaMar	
Drakesville, IA	147, 156
Gingerich, Perry E.	
Fitted by Clarence Helmuth, Seymour, IA	
Moravia, IA	656
Gingerich, Perry R.	
Fitted by Shetler Stables, Cresco, IA	
Harmony, MN	757
Gingerich, Robert	
St. Charles, MN	664
Gingerich, Rudy N. & Joel Qualm	
MN & NE	143, 144
Goldsmith, Daniel Wayne	
Chatfield, MN	36, 57, 93, 154
Grant, Brenda	
Fitted by Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA	
North Platte, NE	41
Gregg, Mike	
Cloquet, MN	165, 166
Gullickson, Edward R.	
Fitted by Henry Borntrager & Sons	
Flandreau, SD	371, 372, 386, 387
Gustafson, Mike	
Blanco, MN	45, 46, 73, 74, 122, 123, 137, 138

H

H & H Ranch	
Thornton, IA	619, 627
Hansen, T L	
Fitted by Triple M Stables - Menno Miller, MN	
Armstrong, IA	379, 409
Haymaker Farm	
Wynot, NE	18, 293, 294
Hedberg, Janet	
Fitted by Daniel Mast, Edgewood, IA	
Claremont, MN	10
Helmuth, Aden E. & Sons	
Hazleton, IA	357, 626
Helmuth, Aden P.	
Corydon, IA	124, 125, 280, 292, 305, 609, 622
Helmuth, Andy	
Seymour, IA	428

Helmuth, Clarence F.	
Fitted by Enos Borntrager	617, 618, 631
Seymour, IA	637, 644
Helmuth, Devon	
Gillett, WI	424
Helmuth, Freeman E.	
Fitted by DR Horsemanship	
- Daniel Raber, WI	363, 431
Hazleton, IA	31, 577, 616, 665
Helmuth, Jonas & Cynthia	
Fairbank, IA	374, 400
Henry, John	
Fitted by Harvey E. Stutzman, California, MO	
Macon, MO	335
Herschberger, Adlai	
Fitted by Norman Lambright	
Wautoma, WI	580, 712
Hershberger, Allen N.	
Tuscola, IL	269, 441, 661
Hershberger, Edwin T.	
Harmony, MN	596, 603, 612
Hershberger, Enos H.	
Harmony, MN	69, 167, 168, 297
Hershberger, Ervin E.	
Independence, IA	414, 576, 578
Hershberger, Freeman	
Edgewood, IA	557
Hershberger, Freeman N.	
Independence, IA	649
Hershberger, Neil	
Fitted by Lavern Hershberger	
Hazleton, IA	259, 547
Hershberger, Tobie T., Jr.	
Harmony, MN	323, 324, 607, 615
Hilgerson, Ryan	
McGregor, IA	666, 667
Hillside Horse Training	
- Gingerich, Rudy N. & Sons	
Utica, MN	336, 337, 338
Hochstetler, Amos E.	
Utica, MN	106, 163
Hochstetler, Eli W.	
Utica, MN	66, 67, 264, 265, 266,
267, 306, 551, 552, 588, 630, 719, 728	
Hochstetler, Mahlon	
Cresco, IA	640
Horse'n Around	
Lyle, MN	353, 370, 583, 585, 709, 761
Hostetler, Aaron	
Stetsonville, WI	316, 317, 318,
320, 325, 332, 342	
Hostetler, Leon	
Fitted by Norman Raber, Hazleton, IA	
Topeka, IN	543, 544, 545

I

Iron M Drafts - Todd Moore	
Wayland, IA	3, 4, 68

CONSIGNOR INDEX

J	
J & J Paints and Quarter Horses - Jill Yoder Dodgeville, WI.....	687, 734
JKA Belgians Strawberry Point, IA	61, 63
Johanningmeier, Linda Fitted by T & C Brabants, Preston, MN Waukon, IA	253, 254, 263, 271
Johnson, Craig Fitted by Bontrager Paints Manchester, IA	650
Jolliff, Katie Osceola, IA.....	562, 589, 600
K	
Kauffman, Chester D. Ottumwa, IA.....	153, 559
Kauffman, Harley E. Bloomfield, IA.....	151
Kehoe, Jerry Ogilvie, MN	250
Kjelmers, Kyle Fitted by Toby R. Petersheim, Black River Falls, WI.....	40
Knorr, Todd Lamberton, MN.....	42
Knutson, Robert Alan Floyd, IA	160
Kraft, Alexa Newell, IA	770
Kramer, Chris Jamesport, MO	731
Kramer, Lee Jamesport, MO	689
Kramer, Lester Jamesport, MO	132, 367, 368, 635, 645, 682, 690
Kurtz, Eli J. Jamesport, MO	694
L	
Lambright, Jonathan Fitted by Chester Kauffman & Sons, Ottumwa, IA.....	733
Larson, Kaylee Decorah, IA	455
Leaning T Horse & Cattle Co. Pierz, MN	24, 25
LeCon Farm - Leland & Connie Hovey Cresco, IA	34
Ludwig Bros. Fitted by Henry Borntrager, Hazleton, IA Lawton, IA	13, 14, 15
M	
Martens, Judy & Mike New Ulm, MN	98, 161
Martin, Leon	
Fitted by David Yoder, St. Charles, MN Waverly, IA	1, 2
Mast, Andy Fitted by Lester A. Mast, Utica, MN Chatfield, MN	412
Mast, Ben Canton, MN.....	128
Mast, Christy A. Fitted by Mervin Bontrager, MN	723
St. Charles, MN.....	599, 608
Mast, Mahlon Jay Delhi, IA.....	735
Mast, Nelson D. Edgewood, IA	629, 632
MEL Stables Gillett, WI	295, 296, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 322, 354, 377, 378, 393, 394, 558, 574, 581, 651, 668
Miller, Abe Lyndon, KS	391, 410, 546
Miller, David M. Mabel, MN	395, 396, 444, 764, 765, 767
Miller, Eli H. Utica, MN	149, 159, 162
Miller, Eli M. California, MO	291, 339
Miller, Emanuel R. Lyndon, KS	427, 623
Miller, Homer L. Fitted by Hidden Pond Equine Arthur, IL	90, 91, 92
Miller, Levi J. Clark, MO	340, 341, 343
Miller, Mahlon & Menno Fitted by Andy Miller, Utica, MN Utica, MN	693
Miller, Mahlon M. Utica, MN	447
Miller, Noah M. Utica, MN	660
Miller, Norman Levi Dalton, WI.....	334, 364, 384
Mullet, Raymond D. Lyndon, KS	275, 392, 411, 621, 636, 740
Mundus, Wendy Emmetsburg, IA	554, 555, 556, 587
Murray, Mitch Fitted by T & C Brabants, Preston, MN Lawler, IA	319
N	
Nampel, Steve Marshall, WI	52, 53
Nevdof, Jason D. Fitted by Irvin Schwartz, St. Charles, MN Bryon, MN	771

CONSIGNOR INDEX

Nisley, Andy L. Crofton, KY	107, 108
Nisley, Dan J. Seymour, IA	109, 110
Nisley, Dan L. Fitted by Ridgely Yoder, Rockwell City, IA Kellogg, IA	129
Nisley, James Crofton, KY	406, 407
Nisley, Marvin D. Seymour, IA	100
Nisley, Perry & Sara J. Delhi, IA	724, 742, 753
NM Equine - Noah Ray & Mary Gingerich Utica, MN	429, 438
Nolt, Grant Charles City, IA	432
Nolt, Lavern Charles City, IA	439, 442

O

Oak Ridge Belgians - Jerry Nelson Anita, IA	11
--	----

P

Paris Thorson - Agent Nelson Fergus Falls, MN	360
Petersheim, Levi McIntire, IA	118, 119
Petersheim, Toby R. Black River Falls, WI	720
Preibe, Clifford Independence, IA	598

R

R & R Regal Equine - Rudy Helmuth Independence, IA	679, 684, 691, 696
Raber, Edwin H. Fairbank, IA	683
Raber, Freeman Fairbank, IA	443
Raber, Henry E. Jamesport, MO	680, 752
Raber, Ivan H. Chariton, IA	658
Raber, Raymond J. Fitted by Norman Raber, Hazleton, IA Hazleton, IA	440
Raber, Samuel E. Hazleton, IA	669
Ramirez, Miguel A. Fitted by Enos Hershberger, Harmony, MN Rochester, MN	714
Rasmussen, Becky Arlington, MN	539, 540, 541, 542
Riebold, Stan & Kay Endicott, WA	43, 54, 58, 97, 331, 454

Riemer Farms Jordan, MI	5, 6
Roan Acres John Schrock Family Princeton, MO	402, 743, 754
Royal A Horsemanship - Allen Helmuth Hazleton, IA	729

S

Sackreiter, Susan Fitted by Mervin Bontrager, MN	594, 595
Lyle, MN	591, 592, 593
Schmidt Farms Fitted by Ben B. Bontrager, Jr., Harmony, MN Preston, MN	716
Schmucker, Joe M. Milaca, MN	37, 401
Schmucker, LaVern & Lance Thill Utica, MN	601
Schubert, Mike Brainerd, MN	148, 158
Schwartz, Irvin D. St. Charles, MN	373, 755, 763
Schwartz, Joseph St. Charles, MN	251, 262
Schwartz, Samuel L. St. Charles, MN	301, 302, 530, 531, 643, 648
Shaw, Kristin N. Princeton, MO	671
Shetler, Chris Murray, IA	452, 453, 560, 561
Silver Glory Gypsy Vanners - Dianna Thurlow Kelliher, MN	662, 676
Smith, Steve Blair, WI	708
Stecker, Kyle & Joanna Aglona, IA	261, 268, 277
Stillwater Acres - Brad & Diana Ramsey Fitted by Jonas Helmuth - Diamond J Equine Services, Fairbank, IA Homestead, IA	257, 273
Stutzman, Freeman Delhi, IA	711
Stutzman, Joe W. Jamesport, MO	70
Swarey, Rueben Rinard, IL	385
Swartzentruber, Rueben Strawberry Point, IA	415
Sytsma, Aaliyah Moravia, IA	450, 605

T

T & C Brabants Preston, MN	446
Telleen, Lynn & Lynette Waverly, IA	72
Tesar, Bill McGregor, IA	59, 60

CONSIGNOR INDEX

Theesfeld, Kristin Ayrshire, IA.....358	Womack, Natalya Lancaster, WI715
Thaisen, Don Black River Falls, WI.....727, 737	Y
Thomas, Adam La Porte, IN.....64, 96	Yoder, Alvin E. Seymour, IA55, 62, 83, 102
Tilseth, Bill Clear Lake, WI.....713, 725, 736, 748	Yoder, Alvin H. Waukon, IA746
Timeless Acres Fayette, IA.....535, 536, 537, 538	Yoder, Amos D. Seymour, IA417, 614, 758
Triple H Ranch - Manda Slessor Fitted by Bailey DePuew & Manda Slessor Charles City, IA ...252, 270, 272, 276, 278, 279, 652, 653, 657, 670, 674, 675, 677	Yoder, Amos J. Fitted by Jerry Borntrager, Melrose, WI Melrose, WI744
Triple M Training Stables - Menno M. & Sara Miller Stewartville, MN...114, 115, 449, 610, 624, 672	Yoder, Andy D. Utica, MN33
Triple T Livestock Nevis, MN.....71	Yoder, Andy E. Fitted by Joseph Gingerich, MN389, 405 Fitted by Noah Gingerich.....425
Troyer, Ammon Arcola.....584, 597, 745	Sheridan, IA430, 437
Troyer, Ivan V. Monte Vista, CA.....19, 20, 95	Yoder, Cody Dodgeville, WI.....721
Troyer, Noah Cincinnati, IA.....433, 613, 681, 688, 695, 718, 730, 750	Yoder, Dan A. Fitted by Yoder Brothers, MN St. Charles, MN274
Troyer, William S. Cincinnati, IA.....634, 639	Yoder, David A. St. Charles, MN.....422
Turpin Meadow Pines, Moran, WY Fitted by Aden E. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA21, 22, 116, 117, Fitted by Norman Raber, Hazleton, IA628	Yoder, David Ray Utica, MN426
U	Yoder, Eli A. Strawberry Point, IA333, 365, 366, 582
Ulfers, Milt & Marilyn Fitted by Freeman J. Helmuth, Hazleton, IA Allison, IA.....28, 29	Yoder, Freeman Fitted by Joseph R. Gingerich, Utica, MN Utica, MN445
Uni-Q Farm - Lyle & Tami Pries Sumner, IA84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89	Yoder, Freeman J. Delhi, IA.....298, 307
V	Yoder, Freeman W. & Jeff Moravchik Utica, MN75, 76, 112, 113
Van Kekerix, Kendrick & Aubrey Fitted by Menno Miller, MN Inwood, IA130, 150, 641, 756	Yoder, Glen Independence, IA435, 436
Vandervliet, Paul Ward, SD.....416, 418, 419, 420	Yoder, Joe Strawberry Point, IA404
W	Yoder, Leroy & Sons Utica, MN81, 82, 120, 121, 381, 382, 383, 642, 768
Watters, Jake Rockwell, IA747	Yoder, Leroy J. Harwood, MO321, 330
Weaver, Leon Powersville, MO732	Yoder, Mahlon W. Utica, MN375, 376
Willow River Ranch - Pennie Moes Orr, MN.....726	Yoder, Menno F. Casanovia, WI.....104, 646
Wolf, John Fitted by Mervin Bontrager, St. Charles, MN Kellogg, MN741	Yoder, Norman Walker, MO328, 329, 355
	Yoder, William E. Hazleton, IA16, 17
	Z
	Zenke, Travis R. LaCrescent, MN155

ADVERTISER INDEX



Pages 10-12



Pages 13-15



Pages 8-9

A-L Fencing	116	JED Construction	13-15
Broadhead Harness	135	Kauffman's Repair and Parts	30
Brookside Horse Training & Harness Shop	130	Lakeside Poly Furniture & Home Furnishing	181
C & M Stables – MC Lil' Red Cat	214	Lazy Spur Stables & ProTouch Performance Therapy & Adjustment	196
C US Bank	158	Legacy Auction Company	37
Castagno Outfitters	IBC	Legacy Farm Products	24
Country Side Tack	96	Mast's Harness Shop	68
Countryside Construction	10-12	Midwest Auctioneering	34
Creekside Farms	IFC	Miller True Value	27
Dale Howard Auto Center	18	Miller's Harness Shop	78
Dales Service	61	Mischka Press / Rural Heritage	46
Echo Valley Farms - "Wally"	173	N & A Harness	82
Elite Nutrition	162	Noah Troyer, Trainer	100
Diamond H Horsemanship - Joseph Hershberger	112	Nutra-Glo, Neal Lambright	199
Draft Horse Journal	56	Pizza Ranch	140
Dream Buildings & Construction	119	Prairie Grove Metal	8-9
Farmers Harness	123	Royal A Horsemanship - Allen Helmuth ..	222
Flowers – Eric & Dianne Brown	75	Specialty Risk Insurance	240
Hillside Horse Training – Rudy N. Gingerich	70	Stutzman Buggy Shop	204
Howard County Mutual Insurance – Dennis Schrage	209	Thomas Miller, Painter	6
Hunter Creek Construction	98-99	Triple M Training Stables	84
Iowa Surveillance Team	38	Waverly Sales Cafe	148 & 191
J & L Haysaver Feeders	104	Waverly Sales Company	2
Jamesport Harness Supplies	91	Waverly Tire Company	169
		Windsong Acres - Clarence Helmuth	185

THANK YOU FOR ADVERTISING WITH US!

PLEASE SHOW YOUR SUPPORT TO THESE AREA BUSINESS.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 247



Insurance for your farm, livestock, people, & SO much more!

Insure *Your* Investment

Get a Quote!



417-359-5470

www.SpecialtyRisk.com



CASTAGNO OUTFITTERS[®]



*Come trail ride in the beautiful
Teton Wilderness of Northwest Wyoming!*

- Variety of Trails • One-hour or Two-hour Rides
- Take in the Epic Mountain Views

- Qualified Guides
- Gentle Horses
- Kids of Any Age
- Adults of any Size
- Fun for the Entire Family
- Stage Coach Rides Also Available



*Experience
Wyoming
Wilderness on
Horseback*

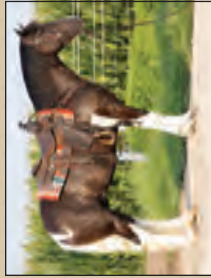
www.castagnooutfitters.com

For more information, rates and reservations please contact
Steve at 307-690-1282 or Ryan at 307-690-2667

Castagno Outfitters, PO Box 10, Moran, WY 83013

scast7x7@gmail.com

Waverly Horse Sale
2212 5th Ave. NW
Waverly, IA 50677



Lot 644



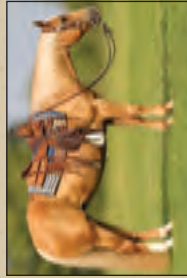
Lot 360



Lot 402



Lot 727



Lot 750



Lot 688



People Hauler



Weber Wagon